

MONDAY, 3 JANUARY 1949

~~TOP SECRET~~

Rat

Col. Sheffield Edwards, I&S (tel) - Re committee sent to Venezuela, Director asked for information received from them. Col. E. stated that the only report received covers data picked up in plane travels. They have not been into the fields. Col. E. will brief information received and get it to Director before Thursday since Director will make an interim report to NSC on that date.

Mr. Constantine Brown (tel) - Director will lunch with him on Thursday, 1230, La Salle du Bois.

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Gen Counsel - Re visa matter. Director will talk further to Under Secretary of State Lovett re his position on the visa matter--CIA legislation.

Mr. Stanley A. Ciesielski, Polish - Sent to see Director by Mr. Fred Rhodes of the Joint Atomic Energy Committee of Congress. Director referred to Col. Shannon for interview. Applicant.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Re papers for NSC meeting on Thursday.

Mr. George G. Carey, OO (tel) - Re report W-852, Secret. Director asked if this had gone over to OCD for dissemination--it should go to Munitions Board and NSRB. Mr. Carey reported that this was OO-B-9858 and had gone directly to the Director and the IAC members on Friday; today the ditto report went to OCD for further dissemination.

Dr. James Andrews, OCD (tel) - Re OOB-9858. Director requested that OCD make sure that copies of the report were sent to Munitions Board and NSRB.

Lunch at desk.

Capt. W. C. Ford, ED -

Maj Gen A. M. Gruenther, JCS (tel) [redacted]
Gen Gruenther stated that Mr. Ohly in S/Defense's office had these papers. He also stated that the matter had been held up because of the item reference "interfering with rights of Policy Coordination to conduct such activities in time of peace." Director informed Gen Gruenther that [redacted]

Capt A. R. McCracken, SO -

Mr. John E. Peurifoy, Asst. Sec/State (tel) - Arranged for Director to call on him at four o'clock tomorrow.

Mr. C. P. Collins, Adv. Council - Director gave him report of the Committee on the creation of a Unified Armed Forces Security Agency which was forwarded to Director for comment prior to going to S/D. (CIA 23034).

~~TOP SECRET~~

Monday, 3 January 1949 - continued

Brig Gen E. K. Wright, DD (tel frm San Francisco) - Reported to Director that he had lunched, while in Seattle, with a group of prominent businessmen, including Dr. Allen who was a member of the Eberstadt Committee and who was responsible for the portion of the report to the effect that much was to be desired on "scientific intelligence." Deputy informed Dr. Allen that we had been able to obtain services of Dr. Machle to head up scientific intelligence. Dr. Allen expressed pleasure and stated he would submit further report to the Eberstadt Committee indicating progress made by getting Dr. Machle, etc.

Also in the group was Mr. [redacted] senior member of prominent law firm in Seattle. [redacted] was formerly chief of the MO branch of OSS, or head of the Far Eastern part of MO, OSS. He is very much interested in work of OPC and stated that it is possible to [redacted]

[redacted] He volunteered his services in making arrangements for this if CIA is interested. Director will talk to Mr. Wisner about this. [redacted] SO has been asked to forward background information on Mr. [redacted] from OSS files.)

Re Army message concerning promotion of temporary Brigadier Generals and Regular Army Colonels, Deputy stated that if the Director still felt inclined to recommend him for promotion that a memo addressed to the Selection Board, calling attention to the correspondence with the Secretary of the Army of last year, would be appreciated.

~~TOP SECRET~~

Tuesday, 4 January 1949 - continued

Mr. Frederick Winant, NSRB (tel) - Requested appointment with Director in order that he might discuss CIA/NSRB working relations. Will call on Director tomorrow morning at 9:30.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Re conversation with Admiral Souers, NSC, Director asked if ORE could get out paper on joint estimate of Russian intentions in order that Director might present it to NSC two weeks from this Thursday (20 January). Mr. Babbitt believes that the paper can be completed in that time; Director stated that he was not setting a deadline but would like to have it if possible.

Re request from ECA for information to be used in connection with Budget Hearings before Congress, Director informed Mr. Babbitt that the paper was coming over and that ECA desired a great deal of information by the end of January. Mr. Babbitt stated that ORE would try to get it out.

Col. Robert J. Wood, OSD (tel) - Informed Director that S/D desired a copy of the sixty-day estimate (in connection with Eberstadt report) in case he might be called upon to answer some question in Armed Services Committee hearing. Director told Col. Wood that Mr. Vincent of the Committee had stated that there would be no publicity about the report; however, Director will forward reports to S/D and recommends that if he is called upon to give any information he request the hearing go into Executive Session since any publicity on the subject would be harmful to all intelligence agencies. Col. Wood will so recommend.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Re sixty-day estimate (Russian intentions). Director requested copy for S/D. (Mr. B. forwarded three papers, covering the report, which Director sent by hand to Col. Wood.)

Lunch at desk.

[redacted], ORE (tel) - Re addition of S/Treasury to NSC, [redacted] asked if S/Treasury should get copies of ORE papers and on instruction of Director was told to give him only the CIA world situation report and such other papers as Director requested for all NSC members.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, A&M - Director signed memo to Army Selection Board recommending Deputy for promotion to permanent Brigadier General and temporary Major General.

Col. Robt J. Wood, OSD (tel) - Re term "reassessment" in papers sent by Director. Director informed him that assessment of Soviet intentions was a continuing project and that the reference evaluation reaffirmed our thinking--that this referred to no previous formal evaluation. (Col. Wood informed Mr. Richard that he was contacting Gen Chamberlin re his recollection of his testimony before the Committee (Eberstadt) which might have a bearing on this incident.)

~~TOP SECRET~~

72

~~TOP SECRET~~

Tuesday, 4 January 1949 - continued

Mr. George Bookman, Time Magazine -

Mr. Haislip, Admiral Leahy's office (tel) - Asked for General Donovan's address which was given to him. Informed Director that he was working with Admiral Leahy on a very interesting project; requested that Director inform General Donovan that he wished to talk to him about the various books written on OSS activities should Director see him.

[REDACTED]
Captain A. R. McCracken, SO -

To Asst Secretary of State John E. Peurifoy - Re case of [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] Director gave him carbon copy of letter to [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] 1/3/49.

Rear Admiral S. W. Souers, NSC (tel) - Director returned his call.

Maj Gen W. E. Todd, JIG/JCS (tel) - Re oral presentations, proposed by Secretary of Defense. General Todd has been requested to give a presentation from the military point of view. The first one will be held on Saturday, 15 January, in JCS rooms, probably at 10 a.m. S/D has requested that Gen Gruenther invite Director to the presentation. There will be a dry-run to JIC members on Thursday, 13 December, at 2:30, in JCS rooms; Director is also invited to attend the dry run. Gen Todd stated that ORE people had been contacted and have already responded. Director stated he would be delighted to attend and to assist in the preparation in any way. Gen Todd stated that he would be glad to assist Director with his oral presentation also.

Mr. J. Patrick Coyne, NSC (tel) - Re proposed bill to protect various telegraph companies on intercepts, asked Director what had happened to it in last Congress. Director informed him that the bill did not go forward but that there was another bill which should cover the matter which would be presented to the new Congress.

~~TOP SECRET~~

AB.

~~TOP SECRET~~

WEDNESDAY, 5 JANUARY 1948

Mr. Frank G. Wisner, OPC (tel) - Reported to Director that OPC plans and programs are now completed. Director will inform Captain Ford and request that a time be arranged for the presentation of OPC plans to the Project Review Committee.

Mr. Wisner has discussed the escape and evasion matter with [redacted] and they agree that this is an operational matter and therefore of primary interest to OPC; that OSO should furnish intelligence for the planning of the operations and during the course of the operations--both positive and counterintelligence.

Re turnover of certain OSO activities to OPC. Director stated that Capt McCracken has prepared a memorandum on OSO/OPC relations in order to check up to make sure that OPC/OSO cooperation is complete.

Mr. Frederick Winant, NSRB - Re CIA/NSRB relations.

Capt W. C. Ford, Exec. - Left message that PRC meeting would be held tomorrow at 2:30 to consider the OPC program.

Rear Admiral John Gingrich, AEC (tel) - Called while Director was tied up; when Director returned the call, Adm Gingrich was tied up.

[redacted] ORE (tel) - Requested appointment with Director in order to pay his respects; he was informed that he would be contacted.

Mr. C. P. Collins, Adv. Council - Delivered to Director memorandum from Mr. Babbitt, ORE, supplementing information in IM-113.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE - Re CIA/NSRB relations. (See Memo by Dr. Andrews, Dr. James Andrews, OCD 1/5/49, ER Q-2773, in Central Records.)

WO Benjamin, MDW Headquarters (tel) - Is preparing a roster of units under MDW and asked if CIA were part of the Army. He was informed that CIA was a separate agency and not part of the National Military Establishment. Call referred to Major Carini who will inform WO Benjamin that CIA should continue to be shown on his roster in order that CIA may continue to receive MDW pertinent publications.

Ambassador John C. Willey, Iran (tel) - Will have dinner with Director this evening.

Capt. Willenbacher, USN, retired (tel) - Re his daughter who is interested in a job with CIA. She is a graduate of Swarthmore--economics, major; political science, minor; also a graduate of GW Law School and has passed bar examination; has worked with Navy and OPA. Director suggested that Col. Shannon be contacted --for necessary forms and arrangement of interview.

Mr. Paul A. Porter's Secy (tel) - Requested appointment with Director for Mr. Porter (OPA Administrator formerly; now with law firm) to discuss case of [redacted] Appointment set for 10:30 tomorrow morning.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

Wednesday, 5 January 1948 - continued

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI (tel) - Informed Director that Mr. Hoover would like approval of CIA to have police contact man in Europe get in touch with Lt. Col. Wm. Hare, Allied Military Government in Trieste. Director approved.

Col. Sheffield Edwards, I&S -

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE - Re IM-113. Director requested regular distribution on this paper. Mr. Babbitt stated that a fully coordinated ORE paper should be finished within a week. Director approved holding up distribution until coordinated paper finished providing it were issued within the time limit.

Capt. A. C. J. Sabalot, USN, ONI - Came to see Director at request of Admiral Struble concerning COMNAVWESPAC cable on ESD-44.

Lunch at desk - with Captain Sabalot.

[] SO (tel) - Re ESD-44. [] stated that Fisher Howe of State had informed him of the evacuation of the unit and that State Department does not approve of the establishment of anything other than a consulate in the new spot, but that there was no pressure at present. [] will keep the Director informed of any developments. Director told [] that he would send over copy of Navy message on ESD-44.

Mr. Paul Borel, ORE (tel) - Re ECA request for information, Mr. Borel desired to contact Mr. John Doherty of ECA concerning preparation of the information. Director approved.

Col. L. T. Shannon, A&M - Col. Shannon will take care of application of Mrs. Seigfried's daughter.

Mr. Edgar Mowrer (tel) - Requested that Director call him at EM 8166.

[] ORE (tel) - Asked if Director would invite S/Army Royall to speak to CIA personnel concerning his recent trip to Europe.

Commander N. D. Zimmerman, USN, ONI - Delivered TS "EYES ONLY" paper to Director.

Mr. Mike Mitchell - Briefed Director on Iran for meeting with Ambassador Wiley this evening.

Col. White, FBIB (tel) - Re call yesterday from Mrs. Kimberley concerning FBIB digest. The Institute of Pacific Relations, formerly in Washington, has moved to New York, and FBIB digest cannot be sent there. Mrs. K. wanted IPR copy of FBIB digest sent to her in order that she might forward it. Col. White has arranged to handle the matter to her satisfaction.

~~TOP SECRET~~

AB

~~TOP SECRET~~ *Port* *E*

THURSDAY, 6 JANUARY 1949

Weekly Staff Conference.

Commodore Wm. G. Greenman, USN (tel) - Re additional information which Director is having prepared on petroleum, asked about the present status of the compilation. He was informed that CIA people were working hard on the project and that he would be contacted as soon as it was completed.

Colonel C. G. Irish - Is in Washington for the day only; came to see Director at the suggestion of Mr. Charles E. Bohlen, State. Will come to see Director again when he comes to Washington for the inauguration.

Mr. Paul A. Porter - Re case of [redacted] Director showed him letter (written by Director) to [redacted]

Major Carini, CIA (tel) - Left message for Director that Colonel Robert A. Schow was scheduled to arrive in Washington about 27 February; however, a 60-day delay has been authorized en route (no mention of leave) which might make his time of arrival 1 May.

Captain A. R. McCracken, SO -

Capt W. C. Ford, Executive - Director gave him for action Department of Justice letter on case of Chadbourne Gilpatric and also letter from Summerfield McCarteney.

Mrs. Murphy, Evening Star (tel) - Stated she had heard that the Director had a dinner party last evening; she called Mrs. Hillenkoetter who informed her that the Director did not like publicity but that she might check with him; Mrs. Murphy would like to know who was present, etc. for her service column on Sunday. On instruction of Director she was requested to make no mention of the dinner at all since it was of no interest. Mrs. Murphy said she would just forget about it. Thanked her.

To lunch - Constantine Brown, La Salle du Bois.

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Gen Counsel - Stated that he and Mr. Houston had just returned from State Department where they had discussed the matter of visas in connection with CIA legislation and would like to brief Director on their meeting. Arrangements made for them to come in in the morning.

[redacted] (tel) - Requested appointment with Director today in connection with the termination of his temporary appointment, effective tomorrow. He was informed that Director would be tied up; he then requested an appointment with Mr. Shannon or Mr. Kelly; later arranged for [redacted] to see Mr. Kelly. [redacted] delivered a letter to Mr. Richard for Director just prior to a four o'clock appointment with Mr. Kelly.

~~TOP SECRET~~ *AP*

~~TOP SECRET~~

Thursday, 6 January 1949 - continued

Mr. William Kelly, Personnel (tel) - Reported that the termination of [redacted] temporary appointment is a clear-cut case of proper dismissal and that [redacted] is insistent in his desire to see the Director--Mr. Kelly has learned that one of our operating people suggested that [redacted] see the Director. Mr. Richard requested that Mr. Kelly have full details on the case at hand in order that the Director's reply to [redacted] letter could be handled promptly.

[redacted] (tel) - Is in town and would like to call on Director or his representative; he was informed that one of our people would contact him within a half-hour. Reported call to Mr. J. [redacted] OO, who will handle. (Mr. S. remarked that CIA [redacted])

To NSC Meeting, White House.

Mr. George G. Carey, OO (tel) - Requested that FBIB prepare a round-up of comments, very briefly, by the Russians, Soviet Zone of Germany and the Satellites on the President's "State of the Union" message.

Mrs. Albert P. Niblack (tel) - Would like to come into see Director in a week or so and bring a young woman who has a problem which may be one for the FBI, but Mrs. Niblack would appreciate Director's advice. Director suggested that Mrs. N. telephone when the young woman arrives and he would be glad to see them.

Secy to Admiral S. W. Souers, NSC (tel) - Admiral Souers would prefer not to file the memorandum sent to him by Director yesterday and requests that Mr. Richard pick it up. She was informed that Mr. Richard would come over tomorrow to get the paper.

Mr. Thomas G. Cassady (tel from Chicago) - Re Charles Lindsey of the Lindsey Chemical Company of Chicago. Mr. Lindsey will be in Washington next Thursday and will call on Director. (Director would like Col. Seeman or one of his helpers present at this meeting.)

~~TOP SECRET~~

AVB

~~TOP SECRET~~

FRIDAY, 7 JANUARY 1949

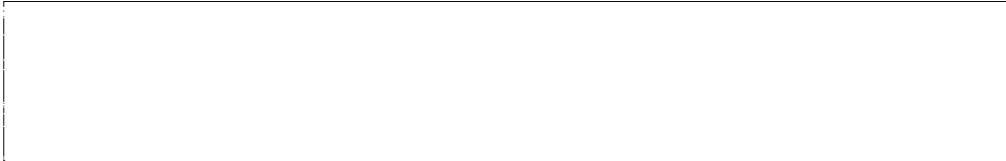
Run R

Capt. E. E. Elder, USMC, OSD (tel) - Reported that the Director would be in Annapolis on Sunday and could be reached through the CIA duty officer if needed.

Brig Gen J. J. O'Hare, USA (tel) - Asked if CIA had any French newspapers. Director stated that we had only clippings.


To Mr. William C. Bullitt. - *Re de Gaulle*

Mr. George G. Carey, OO (tel) - Re FBIB briefs of the President's "State of the Union" message. Mr. Carey will send over short report today and a more complete one on Monday which will include the weekend take.



Mr. W. Park Armstrong, State (tel) - Re ESD-44. This problem is very hectic and involved and is causing State operational people a lot of concern. Mr. Armstrong informed Director that he had sent a letter to ADSO requesting that CIA inform State of plans for withdrawing and re-locating the outfit; this is a matter of some urgency with State Department people in Washington. State wants a firm plan in order that they may inform field personnel.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Re draft NSC paper on measures required to achieve U.S. objectives with respect to USSR (NSC 35).


 ORE - To pay his respects.

Mr. George G. Carey, OO (tel) - Informed Director that Secretary Marshall and Under Secretary Lovett had resigned and that Dean Acheson and James E. Webb would succeed them in State.

Mr. Jack Smith, ORE (tel) - Asked if Director had heard of changes in State. Thanked him for calling and told him Director had been informed.

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel - Re discussion at State Department
Mr. L. Houston, Genl Counsel regarding visas in connection with CIA legislation.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Re Director's oral presentation to NSC. Director suggested that ORE make up the regular situation report on the 19th; Director will make up his own oral presentation.

Re JIC presentation.  presented CIA outline which was filled in by both Army and Air Force and he has been unable to be of any assistance to them although he has attended meetings. Director requested copies of the outline. (Outline received in the afternoon.)

~~TOP SECRET~~

AB

~~TOP SECRET~~

Friday, 7 January 1949 - continued

Mr. R. Helms, OSO -

Col. L. E. Seeman, NEG - Director informed him that Charles Lindsey would be in Washington next Thursday and requested that he stand by to come over.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Re IM-114, Director requested that ORE furnish him with some names. Mr. Babbitt will come over with the names this afternoon accompanied by Mr. Ray Smith. Director also requested that Mr. Babbitt make sure that Dr. Machle sees cable from Paris, #51, Control #1533.

Lunch at desk.

Mr. E. R. Saunders, Budget & Finance -

Dr. James Andrews, OCD (tel) - Informed Director that [redacted] of OCD had just returned from the office of General Spaulding, Munitions Board, with a message from General Spaulding on which Director's approval was desired. [redacted] will bring message over immediately.

[redacted] OCD - Brought Director a message from General Spaulding, as follows: "Reports have been received from importers that they have not yet been able to negotiate manganese contracts for 1949 with Russian suppliers. However, these negotiations are continuing, and we have hope that they will be successful." Director approved on the condition that: "CIA's approval not to be put out in any publicity or press release." (Approval of Munitions Board release to press in connection with a story that broke in the newspapers today.)

Mr. George G. Carey, OO (tel) - Re release in News about manganese and chrome. Mr. Carey stated this might jeopardize the President's proposed steel production program. He will get together all available data on this subject and send it over to Director.

Mr. William Webster, MLC/AEC (tel) - Re status [redacted] stated he would keep Col. Seeman informed. Requested that Director have Col. Seeman prepare brief account of story, particularly on the small countries, for use at meeting scheduled in two weeks at Princeton.

Mr. George G. Carey, OO (tel) - Re Heidrich. State has telephoned and desires to put out some publicity; CIA has subject now. Director approves publicity if CIA is left completely out of the picture.

[redacted] OSO - Discussion of plans for ESD-44.

~~TOP SECRET~~

AB

~~TOP SECRET~~

Friday, 7 January 1949 - continued

Mr. Ray Smith, ORE - Delivered to Director additional information requested on IM-114. (ER O-2789)

Mr. C. P. Collins, Adv. Council - Re comments for S/Defense on "Report of the Committee on the Creation of a Unified Armed Forces Security Agency. Director instructed Mr. Collins to prepare a memorandum for S/Defense.

Col. L. E. Seeman, NEG (tel) - Director passed on information and request from Mr. William Webster. Col. Seeman has delivered part of the information requested and will contact Mr. Webster concerning the balance needed.

Dr. James Andrews, OCD - Mr. Osborne and another OCD officer lunched today with Mr. Frederick Winant of NSRB and made a preliminary request on CIA for release of information to NSRB concerning Soviet financial transactions in this country. Director will take up the matter with FBI.

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI - Re NSRB request. Mr. DeLoach agreed that FBI would furnish the information. (Director sent a note to OCD to this effect and suggested a letter, stating that as this concerns matters within U.S. and as CIA understands that FBI has all the data, CIA feels that FBI should be requested to furnish the data.)

Mr. William Kelly, Personnel - Briefed Director on the case of [redacted] - termination of temporary appointment.

[redacted] The draft has just been received in Mr. Babbitt's office, and she asked if Director desired the paper today. On instruction of Director, she was informed that the first thing Monday would be all right since the paper could not reach Director until after five o'clock.

Capt. W. C. Ford, Executive - Delivered to Director OPC Project Review papers.

ORE Duty Officer (tel) - Informed that Director could be reached in Annapolis on Sunday between approximately 10:30 a.m. and 8 p.m. c/o Commodore B. H. Wyatt, 110 Market Street; telephone: Annapolis 4468.

OSO Duty Officer - Informed of Director's address in Annapolis for Sunday.

Mr. Fisher Howe, State (tel) - Re mission by Industrial Oil Company to USSR being handled by a State Department Interdepartmental Committee. He would like to have paper returned to the Committee through him. Mr. Richard informed him that the Director had the paper and that a check would be made on Monday morning.

~~TOP SECRET~~

APG

~~TOP SECRET~~

Rout R

MONDAY, 10 JANUARY 1949

Capt. W. C. Ford, USN - Director approved PRC recommendations for OPC projects and returned two copies to Capt. Ford.

Col Moses Pettigrew, ORE - TS Navy messages.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Re next CIA World Situation Report, Director would like to have it the afternoon of Wednesday, 19 January for dissemination to NSC members.

Re IM-114, Director approved including MATS in the distribution.

Mr. Wm. Kelly, Personnel - Delivered draft of letter to Director in reply to [redacted]

Mr. Fisher Howe, State (tel) - Informed him that Director had cleared the paper on "Industrial Mission to the USSR" and was sending comments to Mr. Howe.

[redacted] ORE (tel) - Stated that he had learned that [redacted] is returning from a mission to the Philippines and that ORE people would be interested in talking to him. On instruction of Deputy, [redacted] was informed that Director's office would arrange contact for ORE upon the return of [redacted]. [redacted] was informed that Director would see Secretary of the Army Royall and ask him if he will speak to CIA personnel regarding his recent trip.

Col. Sheffield Edwards, I&S - Gave Director security file on [redacted]

Mr. John McQuinn, PBA (tel) - Asked location of Director's office; he formerly worked with CIA and desires to talk to someone in Director's office.

Lunch at desk.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Talked to Director about radio program presented last evening by Admiral Zacharias.

Asst to Commandant, Potomac River Naval Command (tel) - Stated that Director's application for new Commissary Card at Fort Myer had been received and requested the return of old Commissary Card #781.

Dr. Charles Prince, ECA (tel) - Stated that he would like to speak with Director; he was informed that he would be contacted.
Tel: ECA 2647.

Capt. Albert G. Mumma, USN (tel) - Asked Director for Commodore Ben Wyatt's home address.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS (tel) - Re next IAC meeting. Informed him that Director was of the opinion that the IAC meeting should be held on Friday, 21 January, unless this date is declared a legal holiday.

~~TOP SECRET~~

10

~~TOP SECRET~~

Monday, 10 January 1949 - continued

Captain F. Stam, RNN, Netherlands Rep. CCS -

Mr. W. Pforzheimer - Arranged for Director to call on Senator Millard Tydings re CIA legislation tomorrow at 10:30.

[] SO -

Capt Howard A. Yeager, Aide to Adm Denfeld (tel) - Re Mrs. Encinias, wife of a GI student at GW, who formerly worked for Senator Clinton Anderson in New Mexico as a receptionist and clerk-typist. Senator Anderson has talked to Admiral Denfeld about a job for Mrs. Encinias as a clerk-typist, and Admiral Denfeld wonders if there is anything available. Director stated she should call on Col. Shannon; CIA can probably use her if she is not looking for too high a grade; Director will let Admiral Denfeld know if there is anything available.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Asst Exec (tel) - Informed him that Mrs. Encinias would come to see him.

Mr. Frank G. Wisner, OPC (tel) - Re [] to Director. Mr. Wisner asked if Director had seen; it makes allegations re insecurity of a certain individual which are rather alarming. Mr. Wisner will bring over proposed draft reply in the morning. Thanked Director for approval of OPC projects.

Re OPC space in L Building. In discussion with Deputy during Director's absence, it was understood that second floor space above first floor space would be earmarked for OPC. It now appears that second floor space will not be available until 25 April, depending on FCC moves. OPC is scheduled to move next Monday and first floor will not be sufficient to take care of present plus new personnel which is coming in all the time. Director will check.

[] SO (tel) - Re [] Director requested a copy. [] reported that only OPC received copies of this message; USU has no copies.

Communications Office (tel) - Requested a copy of [] for Director.

Mr. W. G. Tharp, SO (tel) - Requested that he make arrangements for Communications to deliver OPC cables to Director twice daily.

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel - Informed Director that Senator Chan Gurney would like CIA's opinion as to USSR reaction if an armored train or column were run into Berlin.

Mr. C. P. Collins, Adv. Council - Reported that Col. Carter W. Clarke will succeed Col. Hays as Chief, ASA. Also stated that Mr. Armstrong would probably request appointment with Director concerning paper on which Mr. Collins is working for Director (Joint Armed Services Security Agency).

~~TOP SECRET~~

979

~~TOP SECRET~~

Monday, 10 January 1949 - continued

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Re IM-115. Director desired no outside dissemination of IM-115 in its present form. Mr. B. stated it was not intended to disseminate this IM. Director has no objection to dissemination if the paper is revamped. Mr. B. believes the paper should be used internally only.

Director requested ORE prepare a brief comment on opinion desired by Senator Chan Gurney. Director would like to deliver this in the morning.

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI (tel) - Re previous conversation with Director and Director's approval of FBI man contacting an individual in Spain. There are two other people whom it appears desirable to contact, both of whom are known to Col Hare (CID member in Trieste); the exact location of the two individuals is not known to Mr. DeLoach. On instruction of Director, Mr. DeLoach was informed that the Director had no objection.

Mrs. John Wiley (tel) -

Mr. George G. Carey, OO (tel) - Re FBIB briefs on the President's "State of the Union" message, Mr. Carey will continue them through Thursday. Director requested similar briefs on President's message on the Budget. Mr. Carey believes the first of these will come out on Thursday.

~~TOP SECRET~~

AS

~~TOP SECRET~~

Handwritten initials and a checkmark.

TUESDAY, 11 JANUARY 1949

Mr. Jack Smith, ORE (tel) - Director asked if he had seen three Navy operations cables. He had not. Director will send them over, but they are not for use in the Daily Summary.

Mr. Frank G. Wisner, OPC - Re cable from Discussed reply with Director.

Secy to Mr. Farley, NSC (tel) - Re request from City of New York for information for use in Directory. Verified official address of CIA which NSC will furnish for the Directory.

Dr. Charles Prince, ECA (tel) - Re visit yesterday with Admiral Souers, ES/NSC. Informed Director that Admiral Souers had inquired as to status of his negotiations with CIA for a position. Director informed Dr. Prince that there is nothing available yet, but that CIA will communicate with him if something comes up. Dr. Prince remarked that he had received an extension from ECA.

To Senator Millard E. Tydings, Maryland - Showed him draft of CIA legislation. He asked about status of last year's proposed legislation and stated that he would introduce CIA's proposal immediately even though it had not been cleared by the Bureau of the Budget. (Accompanied by Pforzheimer.)

To Senator Chan Gurney, So. Dakota - Director showed him IM-118 which contained information the Senator requested yesterday, but did not leave a copy. (Accompanied by Mr. Pforzheimer.)

Mr. Edgar Mowrer (tel) - Informed him Director was on the Hill; he will probably call back.

Mr. William Bullitt (tel) -

Lunch at desk.

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel - Director instructed him to inform the Bureau of the Budget that Senator Tydings intends to introduce CIA legislation immediately.

Col. D. H. Galloway, USA-

Capt. A. R. McCracken, SO -

Major John M. White, Jr., Aide to Gen Vandenberg (tel) - Re Mr. Elmer Harrison, former Army officer, who has recently returned from China and who was one of the Army's Pacific Order of Battle experts. Mr. Harrison would like a job with CIA. Arranged appointment with Personnel Officer.

Mr. W. Park Armstrong's Secy, State (tel) - Requested appointment for Mr. Armstrong with Director. Arranged for 10:30 tomorrow. Mr. Armstrong will be accompanied by Mr. Grant Manson and suggests that the Director may wish to invite Mr. Charles Collins (Advisory Council).

~~TOP SECRET~~

Handwritten initials.

~~TOP SECRET~~

Tuesday, 11 January 1949 - continued

Mr. C. P. Collins, Adv. Council (tel) - Informed him of call from
Mr. Armstrong's office and requested that he be present.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE - Re material for Director's oral presentation to
NSC.

Mr. Ben Freeman (Philadelphia) -

Mr. Edgar Mowrer (tel) - Will probably call Director at home.

~~TOP SECRET~~

MB

~~TOP SECRET~~

Rum

WEDNESDAY, 12 JANUARY 1949

C/Y Langello, Of. Naval Aide, White House (tel) - Re IM-99, 22 December. White house has received duplicate receipt, dated 10 January 1949, and has not been able to locate IM-99. Matter was referred to Dr. Andrews, who later reported that TS Control had taken up the matter with Langello; paper was found and matter all taken care of.

[redacted] messages. Director has one of them and requested the others and CIA reply. (Delivered to Director later in the morning.)

Maj Gen W. E. Todd, JIG/JCS (tel) - Reference conclusions presented at meeting attended yesterday by CIA representatives (in preparation for presentation to S/D). CIA view is almost opposite and CIA cannot go along with the conclusions. Gen Todd also does not approve of the paper; it is based on information from each Agency and does not in any way resemble the original statement. Gen Todd appreciated the comments of CIA people at the meeting yesterday and hopes that agreement can be reached before the dry run on Thursday.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Director passed on comments of General Todd and told Mr. Babbitt that he and [redacted] should attend the dry run on Thursday with Director.

Secy to Mr. Paul G. Hoffman, ECA (tel) - Made arrangements for Director to call on Mr. Hoffman at 3:45 on Friday (re Harriman messages).

Mr. George G. Carey, OO (tel) - Some of the field contact people will be in Washington the latter part of the week--includes chiefs from St. Louis, Seattle and Tulsa offices; also a [redacted] the first woman contact officer who is a niece of Mr. McCloy; list will be sent over. Arranged for Mr. Carey to bring them in Friday at 4:30 p.m.

Mr. Frank G. Wisner, OPC (tel) - Re invitation to [redacted] Director has mentioned to [redacted] and will issue written invitation later when another matter has cleared through S/Defense. Mr. Wisner would be willing to go over if [redacted] cannot come. Director suggests some time in March or April.

Mr. Constantine Brown (tel) - Director will lunch with him Thursday.

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel - Reported that he had talked to Mr. Elmer Staats, Bureau of the Budget, about the immediate presentation of CIA legislation by Senator Millard Tydings. Mr. Staats said he understood and appreciated being informed.

Mr. W. Park Armstrong, State - Reference paper for Secretary of Defense
Mr. Grant Manson, State on Joint Armed Services Security Agency.
Mr. C. P. Collins, Adv. Council

~~TOP SECRET~~

48

~~TOP SECRET~~

Wednesday, 12 January 1949 - continued

Mr. [] SO (tel) - Requested that Director's office be notified when Mr. Hutchinson returns from the Philippines. (Re ORE desire to interrogate Mr. H.)

To Rear Admiral S. W. Souers, USNR, ES/NSC -

Senator Hubert H. Humphrey, Minn. (tel) - Re [] CIA temporary employee, who is a college friend of the Senator and in whom the Senator has a very personal interest. [] was a professor at Yale and says he has been under investigation since last July, that he received a provisional waiver in September and has just received six months' stay. Director stated he would check on the case and inform the Senator.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, A&M - Director requested check on the [] case.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Reported to Director that the ORE version of the JIC conclusion was prepared. Mr. Babbitt and [] will attend the meeting in the Pentagon this afternoon.

Mr. E. T. Shannon, A&M - Director requested that CIA people look around for a house for new ADSO, Col Robert A. Schow.

Mr. Edgar Mowrer (tel) - Re radio speech from Havana, Cuba, concerning Cuban Ambassador G. Belt. Ambassador Belt would like to have a copy. Director will send him FBIB report covering the speech.

Col. L. K. White, FBIB (tel) - Director requested FBIB report of 11 January, covering the radio speech from Havana.

Lunch at desk.

Mr. Frank G. Wisner, OPC (tel) - Director requested that Mr. Wisner plan to stay after the Staff Conference to discuss cable from Harriman; Director would like to consider matter before CIA is requested to do so.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Re paper concerning publicity on intelligence. Director will hold the paper to take up at the IAC meeting scheduled for 21 January.

Mr. Stewart Alsop - Re magazine article on the National Security Council-- functions, operations, etc.

Commander Ford, OSD (tel) - Re job in CIA for a man who has been in contact with Mr. Edward McGinnis, former Sergeant-at-Arms of the Senate; individual is well acquainted with Latin American affairs and is familiar with the languages in the area. McGinnis recommended him for a job in intelligence; Cmdr Ford has checked ONI and ONI suggested Cmdr Ford call CIA. Mr. Richard offered to arrange an appointment with CIA personnel people for the individual.

~~TOP SECRET~~

AB

~~TOP SECRET~~

Wednesday, 12 January 1949 - continued

Captain A. R. McCracken, SO -

Lt Cmdr Gerard Richardson (tel) - Requested appointment with Director; stated that Director would remember him as having been recommended by Admiral Frank Lowry. Appointment arranged for 2:30 Friday.

Mr. Charles Haislip, Adm Leahy's office (tel) - Asked if Director had been closely associated with Admiral Leahy in Vichy; Director said he was. Mr. H. is going over some notes for Admiral Leahy's memoirs and would like to have a get-together of some of Admiral Leahy's friends. Director will have dinner with Mr. H. next Wednesday, 19 January. Mr. H. will call the first of the week.

Capt. C. L. Winecoff, ORE (tel) - Re IM-116 received today with suggested distribution to Treasury, ECA local and ECA Paris. Director has taken care of ECA Paris, and requested that ORE take care of remaining distribution.

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Gen Counsel - Director gave him memorandum from Mr. Shannon on status of [] and instructed him to pass on the information to Senator Humphrey.

Secy to Under Secretary Lovett (tel) - Arranged for Director to call on Mr. Lovett tomorrow morning at 0915.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

Friday, 14 January 1949 - continued

Lt Cmdr Gerard Richardson, USNR -

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS (tel) - General Irwin will be away until 29 January and would like to postpone the IAC meeting until 1 February. Director approves if the other IAC members are willing.

Mrs. [] Communications (tel) - There will be only one OPC cable book for today.

Miss E. Sepe, OSD (tel) - Asked if Director, Mr. T. Babbitt and Dr. L. Montague would be attending JIC presentation for S/Defense tomorrow at ten. On instruction of Director, she was informed that all three would be present.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Director approved eliminate of the Daily Summary for Thursday; one to be published Friday and delivered on Saturday morning.

Mr. Webber, Chevy Chase, Maryland (tel) - Will call Director again. Left no message.

To Mr. Paul G. Hoffman, ECA - Re messages from W. Averell Harriman.

Col. L. T. Shannon, Deputy Exec. - Director signed letter to Mrs. Robert Hart; also approved secret voucher for Echols travel to New York.

Capt. A. R. McCracken, SO (tel) - Re list which Director requested SO to make up, asked if Director []
[] Director stated he wanted all CIA employees but not the agents of our agents.

[] OSO (tel) - Informed Deputy Director that message had been received from [] to effect that everything was normal (re Yugoslav situation).

Later talked to Director who approved sending message to field to inform them to cease further investigation in the matter.

Secy to Maj Gen W. E. Todd, JIC (tel) - Informed Mr. Richard that Gen Todd had a copy of the speech to be made tomorrow by Dr. Craig and would like very much for the Director to read it. Mr. Richard picked it up and delivered to the Director immediately.

Maj Gen Ralph S. Keyser, USMC(Ret) - Re papers left with him by Major Richard K. Kenna, USMC (Ret) to get into the right channels. General Keyser will write to Major Kenna and ask if he has any objection to CIA contacting him; when General Keyser receives the reply, he will let Director's office know. General Keyser feels that Kenna is a valuable source of information for CIA.

~~TOP SECRET~~

72.

THURSDAY, 13 JANUARY 1949

Run

To Acting Secretary of State Robert A. Lovett -

Weekly Staff Conference.

Mr. Frank G. Wisner, OPC - Re plans in connection with messages from Mr. W. Averell Harriman, ECA.

Mr. Charles R. Lindsay, III - Appointment made through Mr. Thomas G. Cassady. Mr. Lindsay is with Lindsay Light & Chemical Co., West Chicago, Ill.

Mr. Frank G. Wisner, OPC (tel) - Informed Director that message had just been received concerning alarming message from [redacted] of last week which made no reference to CIA reply but indicated that everything was all right now. Director stated that he could talk to individual returning soon from [redacted]

Dr. Walter F. Colby, AEC - Re helper for Dr. Colby.

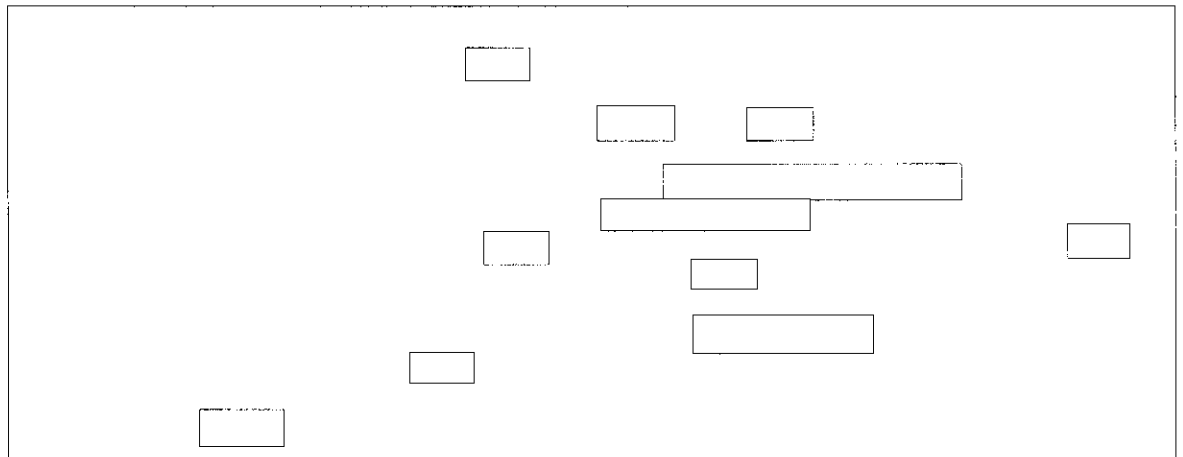
Col. L. E. Seeman, NEG (tel) - Informed Director that Dr. Colby had just left and that everything was all set on his helper.

To lunch - Constantine Brown, La Salle du Bois.

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel - Reported that he had passed on to Senator Hubert H. Humphrey, Minn. the information on the status of the Penniman case and that the Senator was most pleased to receive it.

Capt A. R. McCracken, SO -

To JIC dry run of presentation for S/Defense on 15 January; accompanied by Mr. T. Babbitt and [redacted] of ORE.



Mr. George G. Carey, OO (tel) - Passed on information from ES/NSC. Director requested another brief from FBIB by noon tomorrow. President has read all of them and thinks they are most interesting.

~~TOP SECRET~~

AD

~~TOP SECRET~~

Thursday, 13 January 1949 - continued

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - [] (on USSR--political, military, scientific) which Director handed to him after the meeting this morning, Mr. Babbitt now has a preliminary evaluation on the papers which will be forwarded.

Maj Gen Alex Bolling, ID/GSUSA (tel) - Called Director at the request of General Irwin to report that there has been no commercial radio traffic out of Yugoslavia since seven o'clock this morning. Source reliable; signal outfit contacted by the various commercial outfits. ID has made no evaluation of the report.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Reported message from ID and asked that it be passed to Current Intelligence Group for evaluation.

[] OSO (tel) - Reported message from ID and requested query be sent to field immediately.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - ORE has nothing on the ID report.

Rear Admiral S. W. Souers, ES/NSC (tel) - Reported his whereabouts for the evening and requested that Director call him if anything should come in on the Yugoslav situation in order that he may pass on information to the President. Director informed.

ORE Duty Officer (tel) - Requested that report be made to Director if anything received on the Yugoslav report. Duty Officer stated that ONI had confirmed the report and was putting out tracers.

[] SO (tel) - Requested that SO Duty Officer be alerted to notify Director if anything came in on the Yugoslav situation.

~~TOP SECRET~~

713

~~TOP SECRET~~

FRIDAY, 14 JANUARY 1949

*Plut
f*

Mr. George G. Carey, OO (tel) - Re interrogation of Heidrich by State Department. Director requested that Mr. Carey make sure that Dr. Machle sees the paper. (Paper will be returned to OO and hand-carried to Dr. Machle.)

Re Yugoslav matter. Apology has been made that trouble was due to technical difficulties; broadcasting is going ahead normally.

[redacted] OSO (tel) - Director requested a check on Yugoslav matter. [redacted] called back and reported to Deputy, in absence of the Director, that information had been received from Trieste. Apparently there was nothing to the upset; broadcasting is normal.)

Mr. C. P. Collins, Adv. Council - Briefing for USCIB meeting.

To USCIB meeting, 2E789 Pentagon - accompanied by Mr. C. P. Collins.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Reported to Deputy, in absence of Director, on the Yugoslav matter. Nothing unusual; broadcasting has begun as usual.

Mr. James S. Lay, Asst ES/NSC (tel) - Deputy reported information received on the Yugoslav situation.

Mr. J. R. Morrison, Washington Times-Herald (tel) - Re Mr. Carmel Offie whom he believes to be an employee of CIA. Mr. Offie has been seen in the company of Naval officers attending a War College lecture recently, and it was deduced that he was either a Navy or CIA employee. Mr. M. stated that he knows for a fact State requested Offie's resignation, and a review of the confidential files at State will reveal the reasons why. Accordingly, Mr. Morrison feels that Offie's case should be brought to the attention of the proper officials if he is a CIA employee. Mr. M. stated that when Mr. Offie was in Paris--where, no doubt, the Director had met him--he was engaged in black market operations and cited one instance where Offie had handed a State Department courier a package intended for his sister which contained \$4,000. Also, Mr. M. said certain of Offie's habits would make him an undesirable CIA employee. Mr. Richard recognized Mr. Morrison's voice as that of the person who telephoned several months ago asking if Offie were a CIA employee and stating that he had information to pass on regarding Offie. At that time, Mr. Richard stated that CIA did not have an employee by that name, and again, this time, Mr. M. was informed that we had no knowledge of the individual.

Mr. James T. O. Braafladt (tel) - Has just arrived here from California. Has telegram from Director reference appointment on 14 or 17 January. Arranged for him to call on Mr. L. T. Shannon at 11 o'clock today. (Applicant)

~~TOP SECRET~~

18-

~~TOP SECRET~~

Friday, 14 January 1949 - continued

Captain Joe Lademan, USN (tel) - Will lunch with Director Tuesday at 1230, Army-Navy Club. Director will pick him up at 19th Street entrance, Main Navy.

Captain James H. Ward, Naval Gun Factory (tel) - Code 142, ext. 750.

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel - Director requested that he hold letter reference the pay bill for time being (ER O-2858).

Mr. Fisher Howe, State -

Mr. James Angleton, SO -

Mr. C. P. Collins, Adv. Council - Director signed and returned to him the paper for the Secretary of Defense, giving CIA's comments on the proposed Joint Armed Services Security Agency.

Dr. James Andrews, OCD (tel) - Director asked how many freight cars in US, in round numbers. Dr. Andrews reported that his best transportation man gave the figure as a little over two million; the last railroad publication indicated 1,760,000, and they are building up fast.

Lunch at desk.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Re IM-119. Director approved recommended distribution.

Director also approved submission of ORE comments on letter from Mr. Chapman, State, on Monday.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Director instructed him to attempt to set up the next IAC meeting on 28 January instead of 21 January.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Deputy Exec. - Informed Director that Mr. Robert Hart had just passed away.

Comdr Laughlin, Operations, Navy (tel) - Monthly check on watch folder. Re correct numbers for CIA duty officers.

Col. L. K. White, FBIB (tel) - Re telephone call from Mr. Henry McCorkle, Associate Editor, Presbyterian Life Magazine, during Col. White's absence. McCorkle had learned (from AP, Col. White believes) that CIA had picked up a Russian broadcast to the Near East to the effect that the Russians accuse the Persian missionaries of being spies. Col. White's office did not approve his request for copy of the broadcast. Mr. McCorkle said he would wire Director. If Director approves, should the wire be received, FBIB has the report ready to send to McCorkle. (Wire received.) Col. White's office informed that Director approved sending the report with the provision that McCorkle is not to divulge the source in writing anything in his magazine on the subject.

TOP SECRET

A2

Friday, 14 January 1949 - continued

Mr. R. Helms, SO - Discussed with Director a matter which may become a diplomatic incident in Budapest.

Capt. E. E. Elder, OSD (tel) - Informed him that Director would be in Washington all this weekend and next week.

Mr. Childs, ICAPS (tel) - All IAC members except General Cabell have accepted the date of 2 February for the next IAC meeting; report has not been received from him.

Mr. George G. Carey, OO - Presented to Director and Deputy students attending the Contact Branch School:
Col. J. Sterling, OO
Mr. Lyman Kirpatrick, OO
[redacted]
Brig Gen E. K. Wright, DD
Miller Holland, Acting Chief, Seattle;
Russell Cobb, Acting Chief, Tulsa; George O. Forrest, Acting Chief, St. Louis; Edward Howard and John Mahoney, Boston; Theodore G. Davis, Detroit; Ernest D. Berkaw, Pittsburgh; Charles A. Lea, Alfred C. Clark, Miss Joyce K. Zinnser, New York; Craig Colgate, Chicago; Albert S. Coleman, New Orleans; Jack Marshall, Contact Branch.

Mr. John H. Olhy, OSD (tel) - Re agreement discussed recently (with [redacted] Mr. Olhy will take it up with Secretary of Defense.

Mr. Frank G. Wisner, OPC (tel) - Informed him that Director had left for the day.

~~TOP SECRET~~

173

SATURDAY, 15 JANUARY 1949

To JCS - Oral presentation of the military point of view to the
Secretary of Defense. Accompanied by Mr. T. Babbitt
and [redacted] of ORE.

Mr. Wilfred J. McNeil, OSD (tel) - Called to tell Director that Mr.
Bernard Baruch would like to contact him; he will call later
to leave a number where Mr. Baruch may be contacted. (Did
not call back.)

~~TOP SECRET~~

18.

~~TOP SECRET~~

KW
E

MONDAY, 17 JANUARY 1949

Col Robert J. Wood, OSD (tel) - Re paper Director gave him; Director stated he could file it over there.

Mr. S. Whittecar, 1950 E. 70th, Chicago - Applicant. Mr. W. has been reading about CIA in magazines and newspapers and, at the suggestion of Mr. George Fields, thought he would come in and see if he might be of some assistance to CIA. He is presently employed by the City of Chicago; his background is engineering. Mr. Richard arranged appointment for him with Mr. Flynn, Personnel Branch.

Secy to Lt Gen Wade H. Haislip, OCSA, Army (tel) - Gen H. would like to attend presentation this afternoon by Ambassador John C. Wiley. She was informed that all arrangements would be made to clear Gen Haislip's entrance. [] ORE will handle.)

Mr. Frank G. Wisner, OPC -

Capt A. R. McCracken, OSO -

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Mr. B. has received message on the shut-down of the Venezuelan oil fields; he will follow through and keep Director informed.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Deputy Exec. - Informed Director of meeting this afternoon with Mr. William Schaub, Bureau of the Budget; he will be accompanied by Mr. E. R. Saunders.
Director approved 25% personnel on duty during the inauguration holiday.

Maj Gen Ralph S. Keyser, USMC(Ret) (tel) - Re conversation of 14 January with Mr. Richard, stated that Major Kenna would be delighted to establish contact with CIA--prefers that such contact be made through residence at the Metropolitan Club, 5th Avenue and 60th Street, New York City.

Dr. W. F. Colby, AEC - Left with Director personnel papers on Arnold Kramish.

Col. Moses Pettigrew, ORE - TS Navy dispatches.

Col. Sheffield Edwards, I&S - Director gave him personnel papers on Arnold Kramish which were left by Dr. Colby and requested name check.

[] AX 0561 (tel) - Requested appointment with Director (re resignation from temporary appointment with CIA). She was informed that Director was tied up; appointment made for her to see Mr. L. T. Shannon on Tuesday, 18 January at 10:30.

~~TOP SECRET~~

SA

~~TOP SECRET~~

Monday, 17 January 1949 - continued

To lunch - Ambassador John C. Wiley, Army-Navy Club.

Col. L. E. Seeman, NEG (tel) - Re Director's reply [] Col. Seeman has received a call [] and has been unable to refer to Dr. Machle who is about of the city. On instruction of Director requested that Col. Seeman take the matter up with Deputy Director.

Mr. Ralph Kingsley, OSO (tel) - He was informed by Capt McCracken that Director wished to see him this week; told him that he would be contacted--probably tomorrow. (Ext. 2795)

To presentation by Ambassador John C. Wiley, CIA Situation Room.

Mrs. Meehan, Secy to Director, Bureau of the Budget (tel) - Extended invitation to Director to attend "swearing-in" ceremonies for Messrs. Pace and Lowell, Monday, 24 January, 11 a.m., 474 Old State Building. She was informed that Director would be delighted to attend. Date changed to 27 January, same time.

Mr. Frank G. Wisner, OPC (tel) - Has read through the file which the Director gave him and will come in tomorrow morning to discuss it.

Re the use of individuals employed by other government agencies. Director informed him that the arrangements must be made orally. Mr. Wisner may retain in his files only an agreement signed by the individual, but there can be no contract of employment.

Mr. Edgar Mowrer (tel) -

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE - Re IM-121. Director approved suggested distribution; to be made by ORE.

Capt. A. R. McCracken, SO -

Mr. E. Gammons, CBS (tel) - Expressed regrets that Director would not be able to attend luncheon tomorrow.

~~TOP SECRET~~

412

~~TOP SECRET~~

Russ E

TUESDAY, 18 JANUARY 1949

Mr. Charles Haislip (tel) - Will see Director at party of Acting Secretary Lovett at 7:15.

Capt. A. C. J. Sabalot, ONI (tel) - Informed Director that Longino's replacement was Lt Cmdr J. V. Meigs, Jr.; ONI foreign mailroom is now located at 3B465 Pentagon.

Captain Sabalot will have lunch with Director and Captain Lademan today.

Col Moses Pettigrew, ORE (tel) - Director asked him to come over at three o'clock to meet the new New York Times correspondent to Moscow.

Mr. Kircher, I&S (tel) - The Police Department has given CIA 12 passes which will allow an individual to go through the police lines with his vehicle in the restricted areas on Inaugural Day except the parade route; the passes are for use in case of emergency. Passes will be furnished to Director, Deputy Director, ORE Duty Officer, OSO Duty Officer, chauffeur on duty, Security Officer, DP Officer, etc.

Mr. Frank G. Wisner, OPC -

Col. Robt E. Schukraft, Communications - Col. Schukraft presented Commander Burtz
Cmdr Burtz who is replacing
Cmdr Morse.

Secy to Mr. Paul G. Hoffman, ECA (tel) - Requested appointment for Director with Mr. Harriman for next week--Monday, Tuesday or Wednesday. Mr. Harriman will be in around noon today and after a check with him, Director will be notified.

Col. D. H. Galloway, USA (tel) - Thanked Director for letter of commendation. Will have lunch with Director soon.

Mr. Constantine Brown (tel) - Director will see Catherine Hambly when she has completed her Form 57.

Secy to Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Re CIA World Situation Report. One advance copy will be forwarded to Director; other copies for dissemination will be forwarded to Director by noon tomorrow.

Lunch - Capt Jose Lademan, USN and Capt. A. C. J. Sabalot, USN - Army-Navy Club.

Col. Sheffield Edwards, I&S - Re I&S has checked his file and approved his clearance. Col. Edwards will notify Col. Seeman, Mr. Babbitt and

Capt. A. R. McCracken, SO -

~~TOP SECRET~~

Ng.

Tuesday, 18 January 1949 - continued

Mr. Harrison Salisbury, NY Times - Mr. Salisbury is going to Moscow
Col. Moses Pettigrew, ORE as correspondent for NY Times.
(Col. Pettigrew took Mr. Salisbury
to M Building to give him some background on USSR--
unclassified.)

Mr. Thomas W. Mooney of St. Louis (tel) - Has been referred to Director
by Captain W. P. Kellogg, USNR. Will call on Director at
10 a.m. tomorrow. (Tel: Annapolis Hotel, 701)

[REDACTED]

Captain William Heard, USN (tel) - Re Paul West whom Director knew in
Panama. Director regretted that he could not join them
for lunch. Mr. West is interested in a job with CIA and
will call on Director at 11:30 tomorrow.

Mr. C. P. Collins, Adv. Council - Re Arnold Kramish.

Dr. W. F. Colby, AEC (tel) - Director informed him that everything was
all set on [REDACTED] and requested that Dr. Colby
let Director know when [REDACTED] reports in order that he
may be indoctrinated by CIA. Dr. Colby thanked Director
and stated that Kramish should be reported about 1 February;
he will notify Director of exact time.

Secy to Mr. Stewart Alsop (tel) - Requested appointment tomorrow or
Friday with Director. She was informed that she would
be contacted.

Capt. A. R. McCracken, SO (tel) - Message has been received from
[REDACTED] reporting safe arrival of Capt Ford and [REDACTED]
Information relayed to Mrs. Ford in accordance with Capt.
Ford's request prior to his departure.

Asked if Director had seen message re Venezuelan
oil situation. Checked today's cable book and noted that
it was included therein.

~~TOP SECRET~~

013.

~~TOP SECRET~~

How

WEDNESDAY, 19 JANUARY 1949

Mr. [] - Applicant. Director referred to Mr. William Kelly, Personnel Officer.

Mr. Ralph Kingsley, SO -

Mr. Charles Haislip (tel) -

[]

Capt. William Heard, USN (tel) - Left message for Director that Paul West had returned to New York and would not keep his appointment with Director.

Mr. Edgar Mowrer (tel) - Informed him that Director would be out for some time. Left no message.

Mr. B. H. Freeman (tel frn Philadelphia) -

Lunch at desk.

Mr. Raymond P. Brandt, St. Louis-Post Dispatch (tel) - Re articles in London Observer by G. Tokaev, purported to be with Red Army General Staff. Asked Director if he were bona fide.

Cmdr C. L. Ashley, USN(Ret) (from St. Louis) (tel) - Attempted to arrange appointment with Director but Director had no free time. He asked Director to write to him about the possibility of his being employed by CIA as a physically retired Naval officer and also whether there was anything available for him with CIA in South Africa. Director stated he would check these two matters and drop him a line.

[] SO (tel) - [] the articles which he has written may or may not be any good.

Mr. Raymond P. Brant, St. Louis P-D (tel) - Director informed Mr. Brandt that [] is what he says he is but that we cannot say how good the material which he is printing is.

Capt A. R. McCracken, SO -

Mr. Stewart Alsop -

To see Maj Gen S. LeRoy Irwin, DI/GSUSA - Re Rusty. Accompanied by Deputy Director.

Mr. George Carey, OO - Left OO report on DeGaulle for Director to read. This report came from a highly sensitive source [] and has changed some of the thinking in ORE.

~~TOP SECRET~~

48

~~TOP SECRET~~

Wednesday, 19 January 1949 - continued

Mr. Richard Parkhurst, formerly with Maritime Commission (tel) - Requested appointment with Director. He was informed that he would be contacted.

Admiral Charles B. Brook, USN(Ret) (tel) - Applicant. Called Director at suggestion of Fred Bolen, Department of State. Admiral Brook is now employed as a P-5 with Maritime Commission but believes he can be more useful to CIA. He was retired as a result of wounds received in the last war, and, therefore, there is no problem about his employment in a government agency. Admiral Brook was informed that this information would be passed to the Director who would, undoubtedly, desire that he talk to our Personnel people; also that he would be contacted next week. (Tel: Code 178, ext. 709.)

Mr. George G. Carey, OO (tel) - Informed him that Director had no objection to OO Contact getting in touch with Mr. Harrison Salisbury, NY Times Correspondent to Moscow, and that Director's name could be used. Mr. Carey will also check with Col. Pettigrew as to information passed to Mr. Salisbury.

Capt. A. R. McCracken, SO -

Mr. T. Babbitt (tel) - Re communication from Mr. Joseph McDaniel, ECA in Paris, concerning IM-73 and IM-93. Mr. Babbitt will send over some one to pick up the paper. Director stated that no action need be taken until Monday.

Capt. A. R. McCracken, SO (tel) - Director requested that he check [redacted] IN 21817, [redacted] and find out if OSO has anything on paragraph three which Director would like to get out next week. Director will give the information in the cable to ORE.

Capt. McCracken reported priority message from oil areas: two of districts are normal; another is 75% normal; others have only 5% of the men at work. Department of Labor has threatened to forfeit employees' rights if they do not return to work.

[redacted] Personnel Office (tel) - Re [redacted] SO has advised Personnel that they wish to process [redacted] for a CAF-7 job overseas.

Col. Robert J. Wood, OSD (tel) - Reference letter concerning presentations for the Senate and House Armed Services Committees to be held (House) on 26 January and (Senate) on 27 January, Col. Wood stated that Wednesday was pretty well filled up; accepted for Director to attend on Thursday. No written confirmation is necessary.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A12

~~TOP SECRET~~

THURSDAY, 20 JANUARY 1949

Mr. Shallcross, Deputy to Col. L. K. White, FBIB (tel) - On instruction of Director requested that FBIB prepare a report on foreign reactions to the President's Inaugural Address, similar to that prepared on the "State of the Union" message. First report will be delivered tomorrow.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

FRIDAY, 21 JANUARY 1948

Mr. Frank G. Wisner, OPC (tel) - Re "Eyes Only" memorandum. Director stated this had been received and he believed it would be satisfactory.

Col. L. K. White, FBIB (tel) - Left message for Director that the first report on foreign reactions to President's Inaugural Address would be delivered to Director's office today about 2 o'clock.

Mr. Ralph Kingsley, OSO - Re urgent message received from Belgium.

Mr. Richard Parkhurst - Applicant. Director gave him Form 57.

Mr. Ralph Kingsley, OSO - Delivered to Director eight top secret cables on Belgian situation.

To Mr. John D. Hickerson, State - Re Belgian situation.

Sgt. Ross, OSD (tel) - Re Memo to Director from Col. Wood, inviting Director to attend S/D presentation for Armed Services Committee on Wednesday or Thursday, Col. Wood has dispatched to Director another memorandum requesting that he attend both presentations. However, Col. Wood has stated that it will be perfectly all right for Director to leave on Thursday in time to attend "swearing in" of Mr. Pace as Director of the Bureau of the Budget.

[redacted] Current Intel Group, ORE (tel) - Re important messages on Palestine situation. Notified Director who stated that he had seen the messages at State Department. On instruction of Director, [redacted] was requested to send these over on Monday. (They are of the category which cannot be used in Daily and Weekly Summary.)

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

SATURDAY, 22 JANUARY 1949

River
12
/

Mr. Ralph Kingsley, OSO (tel) - Will call Director at home.

~~TOP SECRET~~

4

~~TOP SECRET~~

MONDAY, 24 JANUARY 1949

[] ORE - Showed Director "Eyes Only" State Department cables.

Mr. George G. Carey, OO (tel) - Director informed him that the report which Mr. Carey left was a good one (De Gaulle).

Mr. Carey has received a memo from Mike Cheek re visit of Father Hubbard in Washington. Father H. knows a lot about Alaska; he has appointments with Secretary for Air Symington and an Admiral in the Navy; he would also like to see Director. Director set time for 3 o'clock on Thursday, 27 January.

Secy to Col. Sheffield Edwards, I&S (tel) - Reported that [] brother of [] had been cleared and had reported for duty with CIA.

Capt. A. C. J. Sabalot, USN, ONI (tel) - Re Charles Haislip who is working on Admiral Leahy's memoirs. Director stated that H. was formerly with Byron Price; is a radio man. Director suggested that he call Captain Sabalot.

Miss [] - Applicant. Director referred to Personnel Branch. Miss O'Neil telephoned results of interview. Miss [] was informed that CIA had nothing for her. She desires a job overseas but does not know shorthand, nor has she had any research experience. She was invited to contact CIA again when her shorthand course, which she indicated she might take, has been completed.

Admiral Charles B. Brook, USN, Ret. (tel) - Re job with CIA. Director requested that he fill out and send in Form 57 which can then be shopped around CIA to determine if there is an available spot for Admiral Brook. Admiral B. stated that he is a P-5 with Maritime Commission but that there is not much chance for advancement there. Director replied that in the higher brackets there were fewer jobs available.

Mr. L. R. Webber, Chevy Chase, Md. (tel) - Will call Director later.

Mr. F. Childs, ICAPS -

Mr. Frank G. Wisner, OPC (tel) - Informed Director that probably Asst Secretary of State Peurifoy would send over a letter enclosing a draft of a proposed agreement between [] covering OPC requirements for overseas personnel. Mr. Wisner has discussed this matter with budget and finance (covert) and feels that the agreement is sufficiently flexible. Director stated he had not received the draft proposal but will send it to OPC for comment when it arrives.

Lunch at desk.

~~TOP SECRET~~

4

~~TOP SECRET~~

Monday, 24 January 1949 - continued

Col. Robert Wood, OSD (tel) - Confirmed fact that Director would attend presentations on Wednesday and Thursday at 10 a.m.--for House and Senate Armed Services Committees in Mr. Forrestal's office.

Secy to Rear Adm. S. W. Souers, ES/NSC (tel) - Reported that there would be an NSC meeting on Thursday, usual place, three o'clock, to consider NSC 39, copy of which will be delivered to Director today.

Col. L. K. White, FBIB (tel) - FBIB brief on President's Inaugural Address is on the way over to Director. On instruction of Director, Col. White was requested to send one more issue at which time it will be determined if any more reports on the subject should be prepared.

Mr. George G. Carey, OO (tel) - Director informed him that appointment with Father Hubbard would have to be changed because of NSC meeting scheduled for three o'clock. Arranged for Father Hubbard to call on Director at two o'clock on Thursday.

Capt A. R. McCracken, SO -

Mrs. Sitz, Secy to Mr. W. Averell Harriman (tel) - Arranged for Director and Mr. Frank G. Wisner to call on Mr. Harriman tomorrow at 3 o'clock, Room 516, 800 Connecticut Ave. (Mr. Wisner notified of time and place.)

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE - Discussed with Director ONI comments on ORE Indonesian paper.

Director approved waiver for [redacted] formerly an ORE employee.

Capt A. R. McCracken, SO (tel) - Re communication [redacted] OSO has nothing on this.

[redacted] ORE (tel) - Re answer to [redacted] He was instructed to prepare reply in letter form for signature of Director.

[redacted] OSO (tel) - Reported that Capt. Ford had arrived in Rio on 22 January and is proceeding on schedule. (Mrs. Ford informed by Mr. Richard.)

Mr. L. Houston, Genl Counsel - Director gave him papers reference P-9 slots and requested comments from legal point of view. (ER 0-2090 and 0-2261)

Capt. A. C. J. Sabalot, USN, ONI (tel) - Re rumor that Admiral Oscar (Badger) had been ordered to move out with his people to ships. Director asked if there were anything to rumor and Capt Sabalot replied that he had heard nothing about it.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

Monday, 24 January 1949 - continued

Mr. Michael Forrestal, ECA (tel) - Requested appointment with Director.
Arranged for him to call on Director at ten o'clock on
Tuesday.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Brought NSC 39, Copy #9, 24 January 1949 to
Director.

~~TOP SECRET~~

X

~~TOP SECRET~~

TUESDAY, 25 JANUARY 1949

Col. L. K. White, FBIB (tel) - Reported that nothing had been monitored on President's Inaugural Address since yesterday's brief and that there would probably not be anything to include in a brief for today. There may be something tomorrow.

Communications (tel) - Reported that there was nothing to include in OPC cablebook for this morning.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Exec. - At request of Director checked the computations on the claims of Mrs. Florence Wagoner against CIA and reported that they were correct (re letter to Senator Butler, ER 0-2950).

Re latest instructions on bringing in prospective applicants to Washington at government expense (OPC). Mr. Shannon stated this was prohibited except as personally authorized by Director. Previous authority given to OPC to bring in up to 25 expired on 31 December 1948.

Director approved and signed confidential funds regulations. Mr. Shannon will send the paper out for reproduction.

Mr. Michael Forrestal, ECA - *Re East West Trade*

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Director requested brief report for ECA on shortages in Eastern Zones--Russia and satellites; just a list of CIA opinion on existing shortages; no proof required for submission to ECA but should be available.

Also Director requested status of paper for petroleum people. Mr. B. reported back that it is in final draft form but that ORE is awaiting the return of Mr. Paul Hopper before releasing it. ORE will put out the paper as soon as possible after Mr. Hopper's return.

Captain A. C. J. Sabalot, ONI -

Lunch at desk.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Re NSC paper on responsibility for peacetime planning for the wartime conduct of overt psychological warfare.

Mrs. Pudafin, Office of Senator Long of La. (tel) - Re constituent, Raymond Vellemarette, who applied for position in CIA New Orleans Office. It is understood that papers have been sent to CIA Personnel Office, Washington, for review, and Mrs. Pudafin requested information on the status of the case. Referred to Mr. W. Pforzheimer for action.

Mr. George G. Carey, OO (tel) - Director requested three more copies of "oil" paper for distribution to President, Executive Secretary, NSC and Secretary of Defense. Mr. Carey delivered them to Director immediately. (OO-B-603-49)

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

Run R

THURSDAY, 27 JANUARY 1949

Col. Sheffield Edwards, I&S - Reported on mission to Venezuela reference Mr. James Coulter NSC 29.

Col. Edward Allen Sherman (tel from Boston) - Informed him that Director would be out most of the day. He will call again.

Weekly Staff Conference.

Mr. Frank G. Wisner, OPC -

Mr. Constantine Brown (tel) - Informed him that Director would be out most of the day.

Mr. C. D. Cline (tel) - Arranged for him to call on Director tomorrow at 9:30. (Reference letter which he wrote to Director recently, ER O-2992)

To S/D Forrestal - Presentation for House Appropriations Committee.

Rear Admiral Clark H. Woodward, USN Ret (tel) - Left message for Director that Admiral Sellers had died at 7 this morning.

[] SO (tel) - Reported that Capt Ford had arrived in [] on 26 January. Mrs. Ford notified.

Mr. Jack Beal of Time Magazine (tel) - Arranged for him to call on Director at 2:30 Friday.

Miss Helen Hess, Navy (tel) - Re Admiral Sellers' funeral, Monday, 31 January, St. Thomas' Church, 11 a.m. Director will be honorary pallbearer. Mrs. Sellers requests no flowers.

Mr. George G. Carey, OO (tel) - Cancelled appointment with Father Hubbard. He has not arrived in Washington.

Capt. A. R. McCracken, SO (tel) - Stated that Mr. William Kelly, Personnel, plans to call on Director re decision on an SO case. Capt McCracken requests that Director not give final decision until Capt McCracken has presented facts to Director.

[]
Lunch at desk.

Mr. Edgar Mowrer (tel) - Arranged for him to call on Director at 10:30 Friday.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A

Tuesday, 25 January 1949 - continued

Captain A. R. McCracken, SO -

Mr. Howard Kany, Associated Press (tel) - Requested appointment with Director. He was informed that he would be contacted.
Tel: DI 1500.

To Mr. W. Averell Harriman, ECA - Accompanied by Mr. Frank G. Wisner.

Miss Hale, Secy to Ambassador John E. Wiley (tel) - Extended invitation to Director and Mrs. Hillenkoetter for cocktails on Monday, 31 January, 6 pm. (Tel: State, Ext. 3281.)

Mr. Murray Marder, Wash. Post (tel) - In connection with trial of "Axis Sally", Post would like to take picture of Silver Hill, Maryland which at the time "Axis Sally" operated was under FCC (FBIS). He was informed that he would be contacted later.

Rear Admiral Clark H. Woodward, USN, Ret. -

Re Malaya partition

Captain A. R. McCracken, SO (tel) - Re Cable, In 22085, Director requested that SO make sure this goes to Navy; distribution has already been made to State.

Director requested OSO file on [] File was delivered immediately.

Re Navy detachment in Far East, Director informed him that Navy had orders to pull this back; requested that he discuss the group there with [] and come over in the morning and discuss plans for future with Deputy.

Capt. McCracken reported to Director on State inquiry re Czech that OSO has nothing on him at all. Director said FBI must have all the dope.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Director requested information on the status of paper being prepared for ECA Congressional hearings.
Mr. B. stated that it was in the mill.

Dean J. B. Fox, Harvard (tel) - Is passing through Washington and wanted to call on Director tomorrow. Will see Mr. Richard at 10:30.

Mr. Springer, NO 5311 (tel) - Re []
in CIA before but cannot find him now. It was found that [] is employed in SO. [] Asst Chief in [] office, stated that [] was new in the office, in an overt position. Left message for him to call Mr. Springer.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS -

TOP SECRET

~~TOP SECRET~~

R#N

R

WEDNESDAY, 26 JANUARY 1949

Col. L. E. Seeman, NEG (tel) - Reported that NEG will not put out a summary this week.

Col. Carl F. Tischbein, Mun. Board (tel) - Told Director he understood that Mr. Michael Forrestal had called on Director.

Requested that Director put him in touch with someone in CIA who might be of some help to him and an NME representative of the committee. Director referred him to Dr. James Andrews, OCD.

Mrs. Meehan, Secy to Director, Bureau of the Budget (tel) - Left message for Director that "swearing in" ceremony for Mr. Pace has been postponed indefinitely. Director will be contacted later.

Col. L. K. White, FBIB (tel) - Reported that nothing worthwhile had been monitored on reactions to the President's Inaugural Address since last brief. One significant thing is that Moscow has not come out with anything yet, but they are always slow. He suggests that no further report be prepared until Russia broadcasts on the subject.

To Secretary of Defense presentation for House Armed Services Committee.

Lunch - S/Defense James Forrestal.

Captain A. C. J. Sabalot, ONI (tel) - Will call Director later.

Mr. Herbert J. Cooney - Applicant. Had letter of introduction from Congressman George A. Dondero. Referred to Mr. Pforzheimer.

Secy to Mr. Walworth Barbour, State (tel) - Arranged for Rear Admiral Clark H. Woodward, USN(Ret) to call on Mr. Barbour at four o'clock today.

Mr. James S. Lay, NSC (tel) - Will call Deputy Director.

Communications Officer (tel) - There will be no OPC cablebook this afternoon.

Col. Sheffield Edwards, I&S (tel) - Group has returned (from Venezuela). Arranged for Col. Edwards to come in with the chief of the group at nine o'clock in the morning in order that Director may make a brief report on the subject at the NSC meeting.

Capt A. R. McCracken, SO -

Col. Edward A. Sherman, USA Reserve (tel from Boston) - Is brother of Vice Admiral Sherman; will telephone Director tomorrow.

General Pierre Billotte, New York City -

~~TOP SECRET~~

R

~~TOP SECRET~~

Wednesday, 26 January 1949 - continued

Mr. Edgar Mowrer (tel) - Will call Director later.

Dean John B. Fox, Harvard - Dean Fox telephoned in the morning and arranged to come in to see Director.

Mrs. Cranford, Secy to Under Secretary of Labor John W. Gibson (tel) - Mr. Gibson is leaving Washington on Friday and would like material on Japan; specifically would like a copy of CIA publication, SR-38, 14 September 1948. Mrs. Cranford was informed that she would receive a return call.

Mr. [] (tel from NYC) - Requested an appointment with Director any time this week or next week. He was formerly a Captain and was with OSS. Stated he could not divulge what he wished to discuss with the Director over the telephone. He requested that he be telephoned in New York City at [] (OSS files requested on [] for information of the Director.)

Mr. George G. Carey, OO (tel) - Director stated he had learned from S/Defense that the President of ARAMCO was in Washington today. Mr. Carey informed Director that OO was in contact with him both in Washington and in San Francisco.

Mr. Jack Beal of Time Magazine (tel) - Requested an appointment with Director this afternoon. He was informed that this could not be done but that he would be contacted later.

Maj Gen A. R. Bolling, ID/GSUSA (tel) - Stated that he had talked to Deputy. Deputy had passed information on to Director. Director will take up matter with NSC tomorrow. Gen Bolling is drafting letter to the field for the Army Chief of Staff and will clear with Director before it is dispatched.

Mr. Carl Neprud - Applicant recommended to Director by General Wedemeyer.

Col. Robert J. Wood, OSD (tel) - Left message for Director that presentation would be held tomorrow for the House Appropriations Committee; Director is invited to attend the presentation and to stay for lunch. He was informed that the Director would attend.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Exec. - Director approved PRC for garage facilities; Director gave personnel file on Carl Neprud to Mr. Shannon and requested that he handle.

Dr. James Andrews, OCD (tel) - Requested that Under Secretary of Labor John W. Gibson be furnished with a copy of SR-38 on Japan. Dr. Andrews reported back that Gibson was not in the office today but that arrangements had been made to deliver the report to him at 9:15 tomorrow morning.

~~TOP SECRET~~

11

~~TOP SECRET~~

Wednesday, 26 January 1949 - continued

Mr. Stewart Alsop (tel) - Asked Director for any information on the mutual aid union which USSR is setting up with the Satellites. Director said he would have someone telephone Mr. Alsop.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Director requested that Mr. Babbitt have someone telephone Mr. Alsop and give him a few unclassified facts concerning his query.

Director informed Mr. B. that he was sending over a letter from Admiral Hill of the NWC for reply; ORE will nominate CIA member for the next class.

Director also requested that he get the boys to work on a paper indicating what might happen if US troops are pulled out of Korea.

✓ Mr. Howard Kany, AP (tel) - Arranged for him to call on Director on Friday at 10 a.m.

Mr. Murray Marder, Washington Post (tel) - Re pictures of Silver Hill monitoring station. Director stated he would approve the taking of the pictures if no mention of CIA were made in the articles or picture captions. Mr. Marder agreed that CIA would not be mentioned; the term "government agency" will be used. Director will write note for the photographer.

Col. L. K. White, FBIB (tel) - Informed Director that the first of the Russian broadcasts on the President's Inaugural Address had been monitored and that a report would be delivered about five o'clock.

Director requested clearance for Washington Post photographer to take pictures at Silver Hill. Later Col. White reported that Mr. Brannen, the engineer from Silver Hill, was in Washington and would go out to the station with the photographer. Mr. Brannen will receive Director's letter from the photographer and turn it over to Col. White.

Mr. William O. Klemm, Washington Post photographer - Gave him Director's letter to Mr. Murray Marder and told him that Mr. Brannen would accompany him to Silver Hill.

Mr. George G. Carey, OO - Sent memorandum Re Reverend Bernard R. Hubbard, Jr., known as the Glacier Priest, who is a priest, author and explorer. Father Hubbard has in his possession over one million feet of film on Alaskan territory and five hundred additional feet on other areas of the world, plus about four hundred thousand still negatives. He will duplicate at cost any amount of the film or negatives desired by CIA. A list of films will be furnished OCD. Mr. John Blake in San Francisco Contact Office has found him most helpful. (Memo, ER O-3002, 1/26/49, returned to OO.)

~~TOP SECRET~~

718

~~TOP SECRET~~
Thursday, 27 January 1949 - continued

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI - Re supporting data on Czech Legation member declared "persona non grata" at request of CIA.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE - Re draft top secret memorandum given to Director informally by General Lemnitzer (has not yet been signed) which Deputy handed to Mr. Babbitt; subject, estimates of the effect of providing or failing to provide foreign military aid during the fiscal year 1950.

Col. Sheffield Edwards, I&S - Delivered secret report on mission to Venezuela prepared by [] as background for Director's report to NSC today.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Reported to Director that Executive Secretary's office has informed him that NSC Action #128 says that the Director should submit the report on oil fields security, etc. to the NSC--not through the Secretary of State.

Captain A. R. McCracken, SO -

To NSC Meeting, White House.

Miss Foley, Office S/Defense (tel) - Requested ten minute appointment for Director with S/D. Miss Foley called at 5:45 and said S/D could see Director. She was informed that Director had left. Miss Foley will call again tomorrow.

Secy to Secy Dean Acheson, State (tel) - Requested ten minute appointment for Director with S/State. Director will be contacted later.

Dr. James M. Andrews, OCD - Forwarded memo to Director (ER O-3037) re material on Japan for Under Secretary of Labor John W. Gibson. Copy of SR-38 delivered to Mr. Gibson; also "working paper" prepared by Far East Branch, ORE. Mr. Gibson is leaving Washington tomorrow with Secretary of the Army Royall for an extended tour of the Far East; their first stop is Tokyo.

~~TOP SECRET~~

AP.

~~TOP SECRET~~

Post *1*

FRIDAY, 28 JANUARY 1949

Miss Foley, Office S/Defense (tel) - Informed her that Director had taken care of matter which he had desired to discuss with S/D and would not need to see S/D.

Secy to S/State Dean Acheson (tel) - Cancelled Director's request for appointment; she was informed that Director had taken care of matter which he had wished to discuss with S/State.

Colonel Edward Allen Sherman (tel from Boston) - He was informed that Director was tied up. Col. Sherman will not leave a message since he wishes to speak to Director on a personal matter. Requested that Director return his call.

Office of S/Defense (tel) - Informed them that Director would be in the city all of next week except Sunday, 6 February.

Mr. C. D. Cline of New Orleans - Discussed the situation in Venezuela.

Mr. [] (tel to NYC) - Arranged for him to call on Director on Thursday, 3 February, at 10:30.

Col. Carter W. Clarke, ASA (tel) - Informed him that Director was tied up. He will call Deputy.

Col. Robert J. Wood, OSD (tel) - Re fliers who are coming to States (picked up in Austria). S/D Forrestal has expressed an interest in them and would like to see any available reports. Director will try to get a copy of interrogation reports for S/D.

Confirmed fact that the presentation for the Senate Armed Services Committee would be held next Wednesday, 2 February, at 10 o'clock. Director will attend.

Rear Admiral Clark H. Woodward, USN Ret. (tel) - Director does not desire to have papers (on Malaxa) returned to him; suggested that Admiral Woodward burn them. Admiral Woodward will call on Director at three o'clock on Monday.

Secy to Director, Bureau of the Budget (tel) - Accepted invitation for Director to attend "swearing in" ceremony for Mr. Pace on Tuesday, 1 February, at 11 o'clock, 474 Old State.

Mr. Howard Kany, AP -

Col. L. T. Shannon, Exec. - Director signed for reimbursement to MATS on travel of Colonel John M. Sterling in the European Theater.

Mr. Edgar Mowrer -

[] ORE - Showed Director "EYES ONLY" cable re Belgian situation.

~~TOP SECRET~~

28

~~TOP SECRET~~

Friday, 28 January 1949 - continued

Mr. John D. Hickerson, State (tel) - Director thanked Mr. Hickerson for his help (on the Belgian situation) and informed him that he had seen the message on the subject. Mr. Hickerson stated he had also sent a note to Director on the subject. Director informed him that CIA was working on the matter.

Brig. Gen. Ernest Moore, ID/USAF (tel) - Re Air Force interrogation of fliers who are coming here. Director suggested that he take a copy of the interrogation reports to S/Defense (Col. Wood) for the Secretary's information since S/D is interested in the case. General Moore will do so. Thanked Director for the tip.

Rear Admiral Charles C. Hartman, BUPERS, Navy (tel) - Director has received a letter from a reserve officer who was a Commander with him on the Missouri, line officer, about fifty years old; asked if Navy is taking back such people on active status. Adm. Hartman stated that due to budgetary limitations Navy is not recalling any officers in this category. (Hilsabeck)

Captain J. Finnegan, Adv. Council - Reported on his trip to the West Coast.

Mr. George G. Carey, OO - Director requested that a contact officer be sent to Harrington Hotel to meet Mr. C. D. Cline at six o'clock. Mr. Cline will deliver some papers to the contact officer.

To Class Luncheon - Army-Navy Club.

Mr. Weiss, Office of Senator Hubert H. Humphrey, Minn. (tel) - Stated that the Senator had received a request from the University of Minnesota for the third annual report of CIA. When he was informed that there was no such report, he said the initials might be CEA. Mr. Weiss was informed that we would be glad to check this for him. Matter referred to Mr. Pforzheimer to handle. (CEA stands for Council of Economic Advisors.)

Capt A. R. McCracken, SO -

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Director approved issuance of invitation to Mr. W. Averell Harriman to speak to ORE people.

Mr. John R. Beal of Time Magazine - Re biography of MAO Tse-tung. Director agreed to send him a short biography today.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Re biography of MAO Tse-tung. Mr. Babbitt suggested that Director call OCD since they had complete information.

Col. B. T. Holcomb, Jr., USMC (tel) - Made appointment for Tuesday, 1 February, at ten o'clock, with Director.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

Friday, 28 January 1949 - continued

Dr. James Andrews, OCD (tel) - Director requested biography on MAO Tse-tung this afternoon. Later, when the paper had been delivered, Director requested date of birth. Dr. Andrews reported 1893. (Paper delivered to Mr. Beal by Mr. Richard.)

Maj Gen A. R. Bolling, ID/GSUSA (tel) - Director stated he had talked to NSC, and the matter is all right. General Bolling has drafted letter for General Bradley's signature and will send Col Williams over with it Monday morning in order that the Director may go over the letter before it is presented to General Bradley.

Communications Officer (tel) - Reported that there would be no OPC cablebook this afternoon.

Dr. Horace S. Craig, Jr., JCS - Re next JCS presentation to the Secretary of Defense, scheduled for 19 February.

Mr. C. D. Cline (tel) - Stated that he would not be able to keep six o'clock appointment which Director had made for him because he has an appointment on the Hill. He will leave envelope addressed to Admiral Hillenkoetter at the desk of the Hotel Harrington.

Mr. George G. Carey, OO (tel) - Director informed him that Mr. Cline's schedule had been changed and that he would leave envelope addressed to Director at the desk; OO contact man can pick it up there any time.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Exec. - Director approved loyalty board report on case of Mrs. Mary V. Horton and signed letter to Civil Service Commission, closing the case.

Col. Carl F. Tischbein, Mun. Board (tel) - Informed Director that he had spoken to Dr. Andrews. His committee is exploring an area where CIA appears to have a definite interest, and he thinks something will come of it. Director stated that CIA will be glad to cooperate.

Mr. William Kelly, Personnel (tel) - Director asked for a report on the previous request for a job of Colonel Edward Allen Sherman. Mr. Kelly reported back that Col. Sherman was informed in November 1947 that there was nothing available for him in either a part time or a permanent job.

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI (rel) - Re Director's request (for information on Czech declared "persona non grata" by State at CIA request). Mr. DeLoach left message that he had reviewed all their files and could find nothing derogatory on the individual; everything they have is good. Arranged for him to call on Director on Monday at two o'clock.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

Kuss R

SATURDAY, 29 JANUARY 1949 -

Secy to Mr. John H. Ohly, OSD (tel) - Requested six copies of [redacted]

[redacted] ORE Duty Officer contacted; he telephoned Mr. Ohly's office and determined that there was no urgency to the request and asked Mr. Ohly's secretary to telephone in the request again on Monday.

~~TOP SECRET~~

7

~~TOP SECRET~~

MONDAY, 31 JANUARY 1949

Mr. George G. Carey, OO (tel) - Reported that he was in the Montgomery County Hospital with a crushed knee as a result of an accident on the way in to work today.

Miss Helen Hess, Navy (tel) - Re Sellers' funeral.

Col. L. L. Williams, ID/GSUSA - Showed draft communication (General Bradley to EUCOM) on RUSTY to Director and Deputy Director for General Bolling. Director approved with addition of one sentence; if this addition does not meet with the approval of ID, Col. Williams will inform CIA.

To Admiral Sellers' funeral.

Mr. Constantine Brown (tel) - Left no message.

Mr. S. W. Souers, ES/NSC (tel) - Talked to Deputy Director. Mr. F. Eberstadt had just called from Los Angeles concerning his daughter who is now in Washington. Mr. Souers talked to her and sent her to see Deputy.

Miss Ann Eberstadt, 435 E. 52nd St., NYC - Sent to Deputy by Mr. Souers.
Miss Nancy Martin, 3902 Ingomar St., D.C. Both are Bryn Mawr students; will graduate in June; one is specializing in American history and politics and the other in Russian politics. Deputy gave them Forms 57 to fill out and return.

[] FBT/OSO (tel) - Stated that she would like to discuss a personal matter with Director. She was informed that she would be contacted. (Ext. 2555)

Checked with OSO on this. Capt. McCracken states that [] requested a promotion to P-3 which they considered they could not give her; however, OSO gave her a release to look around; she has found a job in OO and will transfer there. Later [] reported to Deputy that [] probably wished to discuss her efficiency rating with Director since she was not satisfied with it.

[] ORE (tel) - Reported that Mr. W. Averell Harriman would speak to CIA people on Thursday, 3:30, CIA Situation Room. He was informed that Director could not be there, but that probably General Wright would attend.

Mr. Stewart Alsop (tel) - Requested that Director call him. (Tel: DI 3578)

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI - Re State Department letter concerning Czechs.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Exec. - Director gave him two papers for action.
(ER O-3030 and 3035).

Col. D. H. Galloway, USA - To say goodbye; he will leave for Japan tomorrow.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

Monday, 31 January 1949 - continued

Mr. Frank L. Kluckhohn - Sent to see Director by S/Defense. Director gave him Form 57.

Secy to Mr. John H. Ohly, OSD (tel) - Informed them that the six copies [] requested on Saturday would be sent over immediately.

[] ORE (tel) - Requested that he check the Duty Officer record and, if copies [] requested by Mr. Ohly had not been dispatched, that he dispatch them by special messenger.

Rear Admiral Clark H. Woodward, USN (Ret) - *Re Mula*

Capt. A. R. McCracken, SO -

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE - Re request from S/Defense for probable reactions to North Atlantic Pact which set a deadline but also asked that the first draft be coordinated. Director approved meeting the deadline even though the first draft could not be coordinated. (Request is CIA 23094)

Mr. Moss, Transportation (tel) - Requested seat for Director on PRR 176, 1 p.m., 6 February, to New York; and return on PRR 121, 10:30 a.m., 7 February.

Mr. J. Shaffer, OO (tel) - Requested that teletype be sent to Mr. James Hunt to reserve single room at the New Yorker for night of 6 February; also to inform him that Director would call on Mr. Hunt around 9 a.m. 7 February.

Cmdr J. C. Longino, USN (tel) - Requested that he call Director at home.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A.

~~TOP SECRET~~

Just

f

TUESDAY, 1 FEBRUARY 1949

Commander Bradley Smith (tel) - Director regretted that he could not lunch with Cmdr Smith and suggested that the Cmdr call next week. Cmdr Smith has a friend whom he desires to have Director meet.

Col. Moses Pettigrew, ORE - TS Navy dispatches for Director.

Lt. Col. Bankson T. Holcomb, MC -

Mr. C. P. Collins, Adv Council - Director instructed him to implement NEG memorandum, ER O-3042, 26 January concerning coordination of Atomic Energy intelligence, copy of which went to Advisory Council.

Lt. Cmdr. J. C. Longino, USN -

Mr. Constantine Brown (tel) - Director will lunch with him Thursday at 12:30, La Salle du Bois.

Col. Sheffield Edwards, I&S (tel) - Asked if [] report would be ready for Director today or tomorrow in order that it might be presented to NSC on Thursday. Col. Edwards stated that the report would be completed within a week to a week and a half. Also left message for Director that he had gone with [] to State to brief people there, and they were most pleased to receive the information.

[] SO (tel) - Requested appointment with Director. Arranged for him to see Director this afternoon, 3:30.

Mr. Frank Pace, Director, Bureau of the Budget - Director attended "swearing-in ceremony".

Mr. Lyman Kirkpatrick, OO Contact (tel) - Informed him that Director desired the return of the book received from Mr. C. D. Cline not later than tomorrow afternoon. Mr. Kirkpatrick will deliver it to Director tomorrow morning with a memorandum concerning it.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Exec. - Informed him that Director had requested that he see [] passed on to him the information received from SO yesterday.

[] (tel) - Informed her that the Director desired that she see Mr. Shannon and that Mr. Shannon would be glad to see her if she would call his office and arrange an appointment. [] stated that she wished to see Director reference a decision which he had made last spring. She was informed that Mr. Shannon was apprised of this decision.

Mr. Frank L. Kluckhohn - Left Form 57 with Mr. Richard for delivery to Director.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A

~~TOP SECRET~~

Tuesday, 1 February 1949 - continued

Secy to Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Re IM-58; asked if Director would approve passing a copy to FBI. She was informed that Director did approve; ORE will take care of dissemination. (IM on "Soviet Military Expenditures in 1948.")

Re ECA request for information to be used at hearings--deadline, 31 January. Mr. Babbitt would like to work this over. Director approved delivery of the paper Thursday.

Mr. Elmer Davis, American Broadcasting Company (tel) - Re article in UN World to effect that CIA had refused to give to Mr. Thomas Dewey a copy of the top secret summary placed on the President's desk each day. Director informed him that this was not the exact truth--an organization did request the material, not Mr. Dewey, and they were informed that CIA had no authority to give them the papers. Director requested that Mr. Davis make no mention of CIA in any discussion of the article.

Lunch at desk.

Capt. R. Mason, USN, Naval Communications (tel) - Arranged to see Director Thursday morning about 9:40.

Mr. LeRoy Weber, Chevy Chase, Md (tel) - Informed Director that he had sent two letters to him, the last of which was marked "personal" and was dated 19 Dec 1948 and desired to know why they had not been answered. Director stated he did not know about the letters but would check and did agree that they should have been acknowledged; also stated that a reply would be sent to Mr. Webber in the next few days. (Check revealed that a letter from Mr. Webber, dated 19 December, was routed by A&M to I&S on 28 December; I&S was requested to forward the letter to the Director promptly.) --ER 0-2616-A

Captain A. C. J. Sabalot, ONI (tel) - Re telegram from Mrs. Thomas G. Cassady. Director stated that he did not know Mr. C. was due back yesterday and that the planes had undoubtedly been held up because planes in New York and Washington were grounded.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Delivered to Director six pages of notes on the Dulles report (CIA 29639).

Mrs. Leary, Secy to Dr. Karl T. Compton, RDB (tel) - Meeting of Dr. Compton and Col. Black has been planned for 11 a.m., 11 Feb in Dr. Compton's office; she asked if this would be a convenient time for Director. She was informed that the time was satisfactory and that the Director would attend. (Reference S/Defense letter, CIA23097)

Mr. D. Herman, Office of Major Barrett, Metropolitan Police (tel) - Called Director at suggestion of General Fleming, FWA, who gave him Director's name as head of CIA and as someone who might wish to help with campaign for Boys' Club sponsored by the Police. Director stated he would be glad to cooperate and named Mr. L. T. Shannon to handle.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

Tuesday, 1 February 1949 - continued

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Exec. - Director requested organizational and functional chart of CIA in connection with Dulles report.

Director informed him that he had assigned him to handle the CIA campaign for the Metropolitan Police Boys' Club and that he would soon receive posters and other information about the campaign.

[] OO Reports (tel) - Abstracts of OO reports will be discontinued except those which are of particular interest to Director. These will be routed to the Director personally.

[] Personnel (tel) - Re Dr. Charles Prince, who has just telephoned about his application. [] called in absence of Mr. Kelly and desired to know if the Director wished to be kept informed on this case. He was informed that Director had no special interest in this case and, if there were no job for Prince, he should be so informed.

Mr. Fisher Howe, State (tel) - Re operation of an international organization. Mr. Charles Saltzman has informed the individuals concerned that there is something in the organization which he believes it would be desirable to correct. Major General W. A. Wood, Jr., USA(Ret) will probably contact the Director about the matter and will ask for names of nominees. The nominee would be an international officer. Mr. Howe is sending Director a cable on the subject (Control 9875) for background material in talking with General Wood.

Re overall charter which Director has discussed with Mr. Howe, Director indicated that it should be possible to get it to Mr. Howe tomorrow. Mr. Howe has a major selling job to do in this regard and said he would appreciate receiving the paper.

Mrs. Thomas G. Cassady (tel from Minneapolis, Minn) - Re Mr. Cassady's delay; stated she was worried because she had not heard from him. Director told her that there was at least a 14-hour delay on planes because they had been grounded due to weather; that no reports of downed planes had been received; and that it was quite possible Mr. Cassady was not in a spot from which he could send a message.

Mr. C. Gilpatric, SO -

Capt. A. R. McCracken, SO - Director requested information on [] Greek National, and on [] New York, an American banker.

[] OO (tel) - Confirmed Director's reservation for a single room at the Hotel New Yorker for Sunday, 6 February.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Re IAC meeting tomorrow.

~~TOP SECRET~~

7

~~TOP SECRET~~

Tuesday, 1 February 1949 - continued

Major General W. A. Wood, Jr., USA(Ret) - Made appointment to call on Director tomorrow at 1:30. (Tel: AD 0551.)

Dr. James Andrews, OCD (tel) - Director asked for a telephone report as to whether OCD had a biographical sketch on [redacted]

[redacted] Dr. Andrews reported that OCD had nothing and OSO had nothing, but that State had a dossier which could get informally if the Director desired. Director does not desire the State dossier.

redact
name?

05/03/2010

Col. Sheffield Edwards, I&S (tel) - Re correspondence with [redacted] R. Reported that CIA representatives have written and called on Mr. Weber. He is sending correspondence to Director together with a note covering CIA contacts with [redacted]

Mr. Stewart Alsop - Showed Director cable from his brother, Joseph, which he believed would be of interest to CIA. (Left a copy with Director.)

~~TOP SECRET~~

A

~~TOP SECRET~~

Russ *16*

WEDNESDAY, 2 FEBRUARY 1949

Mrs. Leary, Secy to Dr. Karl T. Compton, RDB (tel) - Re appointment for 11 February, 11 o'clock, Mrs. Leary stated that Dr. Compton and Col. Black would come to the Director's office.

To S/Defense James Forrestal - Presentation to Senate Armed Services Committee.



Mr. S. W. Souers, ES/NSC (tel) - Requested that Director call him.

Mr. Lyman Kirkpatrick, OO - Delivered Cline document and comments. Reported that Mr. George Carey had been operated on and was now at the Union Memorial Hospital, Baltimore.

Rear Admiral Charles Bates Brook, USN(Ret) - Delivered Form 57 to Mr. Richard for Director.

Maj Gen W. A. Wood, Jr., USA (Ret), Internat'l Refugee Organization - Re security officer for International Refugee Organization. Director will nominate someone.

Lunch at desk.

Col Sheffield Edwards, I&S - Director gave him letter from Fisher Howe concerning security officer for the IRO and requested that he find a man for the spot. (ER O-3071)

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Exec. - Director requested that he draft reply to Colonel [redacted] informing him that there is no available spot for him in CIA, for signature of Director.

Mr. C. D. Cline (tel) - Re Venezuelan material, Director said that nothing could be done on this at present.

Re material left by Mr. Cline, Director informed him that it would be delivered to the Dodge Hotel to Mr. Cline immediately. (Mr. Richard delivered.)

Capt A. R. McCracken, SO -

To Intelligence Advisory Committee Meeting, Director's Conference Room.

Communications Officer (tel) - There will be no OPC cables this afternoon.

Mr. W. Park Armstrong, State - Re granting of visa to Dr. Syrovatka. Director handed him a letter, CIA 23099, to effect that CIA had no objection to the granting of a transit visa to Dr. Syrovatka.

Dr. Walter F. Colby, AEC - Director returned to him the AEC security file on Arnold Kramish.

~~TOP SECRET~~

7

~~TOP SECRET~~

Wednesday, 2 February 1949 - continued

Maj Gen S. LeRoy Irwin, DI/GSUSA -

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI -

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Re Dulles report. Director gave him Copy No. 17 to route to AD/OCD for comment and return to Director.

Mr. Lloyd Norman, Chicago Tribune (tel) - Was in "L" Building and desired to call on Director since he thought Director was located there. Informed him that it would not be possible for him to see Director today and that the Director was located at 2430 E Street. Mr. Norman will call Director later for an appointment.

Monsieur Roger Hoppenot (tel) - Director accepted invitation for February 8th; written invitation to follow. M. Hoppenot is having a guest from France: M. Maurice Hennessy. (3221 Garfield Street)

Mr. S. W. Souers, ES/NSC - Re "Hoover Commission" report.

Mr. John H. Ohly, OSD (tel) -

[REDACTED] Director
stated he would send the material over tomorrow.

Mr. O'Connor, Aeronautic Chart Service, USAF (tel) - He was endeavoring to obtain a mpa which was included in a report prepared by CIA entitled "Study of the Amur River." He was referred to Director's office by Mrs. Stanfeld of Map Branch. After consultation with Dr. Andrews, OCD, the matter was referred to [REDACTED] Map Branch, for handling.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

Handwritten initials

THURSDAY, 3 FEBRUARY 1949

Weekly Staff Conference.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE - Director passed on request from Mr. John H. Ohly, OSD for [redacted]

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE - Re Russian Defectors who are coming to the United States under the auspices of the Virginia Chamber of Commerce (fliers).
Mr. Frank G. Wisner, OPC
ORE will furnish OPC extra copies of information on this subject for Mr. George Allen, State. Director gave Mr. Babbitt paper on the subject, CIA 29188.

[redacted]

Re FBIB/Service relationship on intercept matters, Director approved program of indoctrination of FBIB selected and cleared engineers and service operating agencies; also approved visits of Advisory Council personnel to service intercept stations; [redacted]

[redacted]
plans for intercept assignments of FBIB.

Re new Air Force operating agency in Texas, Director stated that working groups should be established to include provision for liaison.

Director approved USCIB regulations on Canada.

Col. Sheffield Edwards, I&S - Delivered correspondence with LeRoy Weber of Chevy Chase, Maryland.

Captain R. Mason, USN, Naval Communications - *Re Sweden*

Col. L. K. White, FBIB - ORE requested foreign reactions to Stalin's reply to recent exchange of notes with news correspondent. FBIB has finished the paper and three copies are being forwarded to DCI in case he desires to forward to President. (Director sent two copies to White House.) Copy also being sent by Col. White to Mr. Clark Clifford, White House.

[redacted]

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Exec. - Director gave him MacKenzie letter for reply.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Re Dulles' Report, Director gave Mr. Childs his ideas on the report for the IAC Standing Committee meeting scheduled for next week.

Mr. Andre Visson, Readers' Digest (tel) - Extended invitation to Director for dinner on Monday; Mr. Alexander Halpern, with one of the British Services during the war, also to be present. Expressed regrets since Director will be out of the city.

~~TOP SECRET~~

Handwritten mark

Thursday, 3 February 1949 - continued

Mrs. T. DeVore, Advisory Council - Next USCIB meeting is scheduled for 0930, 11 February, in Director's Conference Room.

Mr. Lloyd George, OSO - Director signed memorandum for Chief of Naval Operations concerning ESD-44 which will be hand-carried to Navy. (ER 0-3106)

Col O. F. Kotick, USA - Navy Petroleum Reserves (tel) - Re report delivered today to Commodore Greenman. Col. Kotick believes there must be some misunderstanding on the part of the working people as to what type of information was desired. Specifically, they had hoped for data which could be obtained from Army, Navy and State as contrasted to information available in published documents (commercial). Col. Kotick was informed, on instruction of Director, that the report contained all the information here in CIA. He then asked several questions as to CIA's method and sources in collecting data; he was informed that Mr. Richard was not familiar with CIA collection methods. He concluded by saying that it seems CIA cannot help them very much but thanked us for the report.

Mr. W. P. Armstrong, State (tel) - Director informed him [redacted] Mr. Armstrong will tell Mr. Graham to call Director for further information; Director will not mention to Mr. Graham that he has discussed the matter with Mr. Armstrong. Mr. Graham will probably call Director and request an appointment.

Mr. Sidney Mitchell, "Hoover" Commission (tel) - Director stated that he had been talked to Admiral Souers, ES/NSC, about Volume #2 of the Eberstadt report. Director talked to Mr. Eberstadt about the publication of the report, but it was not the Director's intention to clear the publication for the press. Mr. Mitchell stated that only Volume #1 would be printed. Volumes #2 & #3 will be mimeographed. However, the full report will be furnished to the Senate and House Committees on Expenditures, and a complete set has already been furnished to Senator John L. McClellan for legislative reference in the Library of Congress. Mr. Mitchell will notify Director before the copies are furnished to the Expenditures Committees in order that Director request that they be not passed to the press.

✓ To lunch - Constantine Brown, La Salle Du Bois.

Captain A. R. McCracken, SO - Director requested that a rough copy of the data on Andrew Roth be furnished to him this afternoon. (Mr. Richard picked up the paper shortly before five.)

Col. F. J. Graling, Foreign Liaison, ID/GSUSA (tel) - Extended invitation to Director and Mrs. Hillenkoetter from General and Mrs. Irwin for dinner, 11 March, 7:45, Shoreham Hotel 200-B,
[redacted]

~~TOP SECRET~~

Thursday, 3 February 1949 - continued

To NSC Meeting, White House.

Commodore William G. Greenman, Navy Petroleum Reserves (tel) - Desired to speak to Director; he was informed that Director was attending the NSC meeting. Commodore Greenman said he was sorry to miss Director because he was going up to Alaska. He will call Director upon his return.

Mr. T. H. Bunch (tel) - Informed him that Director was attending an NSC meeting.

Col. Sheffield Edwards, I&S (tel) - Director requested any information available in I&S on [] Col. Edwards sent to Director the security file on [] and the FBI Report of 2/21/46 EYES ONLY.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS -

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel - Director gave him letter reference CIA's appearance at the hearing on Internal Security (S.595) scheduled for Tuesday, 8 February, at ten a.m. Mr. Pforzheimer will get OSO and OPC comments and, unless considered desirable, CIA representatives will not be sent to the hearing.

Mr. J. A. Maloney (tel) - Arranged to call on Director at eleven o'clock tomorrow.

~~TOP SECRET~~

4

~~TOP SECRET~~

FRIDAY, 4 FEBRUARY 1949

Run

Secretary to S/Defense Forrestal (tel) - Reported that Director would be in New York this weekend, returning Monday, and would be in Washington all the rest of the week.

Cmdr Burtz, Communications (tel) - Is forwarding letter for Director's signature to CNO, requesting permission for Cmdr Burtz to visit Communications Annex.

[] SO (tel) - Reported that []
2 February. Mrs. Ford notified.

Mr. J. A. Maloney -

Mr. Andre Visson, Readers' Digest (tel) - Reference invitation extended to Director for dinner on Monday, Mr. Visson reported that Mr. Halpern would not be able to come to Washington until Thursday and asked if Director could join them that evening for dinner. Director's regrets expressed.

Rear Admiral Ralph Ofstie, USN, Military Liaison Committee, AEC (tel) - Informed Director that he had seen Leslie Stevens at the hospital and that Stevens was coming in to see him today concerning some ideas in which Dr. Oppenheimer would be interested. In this connection, Adm Ofstie asked if CIA had a copy of the book, A History of the Communist Party, Soviet Union - Bolshevik, 1939, A Short Course. Admiral Ofstie stated that, if he could borrow a copy of this book for the meeting with Stevens, he would return it within a short time. Director checked with Dr. Andrews who located a copy; Director sent the book by hand to Admiral Ofstie. (Rear Admiral Leslie C. Stevens, USN)

Mr. John H. Ohly's secretary, OSD (tel) - Requested appointment with Mr. Ohly for Director. Mr. Ohly's office called back and asked if Director could plan to spend an additional half hour in Mr. Ohly's office to discuss the medical matter with Mr. Cooper and Mr. Meiling. Informed her that Director would be glad to do so.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Re medical matter. Mr. Babbitt reported that [] of ORE had attended one part of the meeting yesterday, but that Dr. Machle, Scientific, had attended the medical part; also stated that Dr. Machle was at lunch now.

Capt. R. W. Berry, USN, OSD (tel) - Re application of Frank Kluckhohn for a position with CIA. Director stated that he might have possibilities; he is being shopped around CIA. Captain Berry will so inform Mr. Kluckhohn.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Re Dulles' report.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A

~~TOP SECRET~~

Kurs

Friday, 4 February 1949 - continued

Lunch at desk.

Dr. Willard F. Machle, OSI (tel) - Re medical intelligence meeting attended yesterday by Dr. Machle. Dr. Machle stated that the original purpose of the meeting was to debrief a Captain James J. Sapero, USN, who had just returned from a mission to North Africa for the Navy. However, it developed that the main interest was medical rather than political, so the political people withdrew from the meeting. Dr. Machle was asked what position CIA was taking on medical intelligence, and he replied that CIA was prepared to handle medical intelligence, that it should be centralized in CIA, as intended by law. He further stated that it would be impractical to take it out of CIA and place it, for instance, in the NME since this would require a miniature CIA to handle collection, evaluation, dissemination of data, etc; and also that medical intelligence has to be considered in relation to BW, meteorology, etc. which all come under the scientific heading. Director concurs in his views and will reiterate them this afternoon in his meeting with representatives in Mr. Forrestal's office.

Capt. A. C. J. Sabalot, ONI (tel) - Re Tom Cassady. Director informed him of telephone conversation with Mrs. Cassady; also informed him that Mr. Cassady was not working for CIA-- Director believes he took the trip in connection with his business.

Mr. Kermit Roosevelt, OSO - Informed Director of meeting between Mr. Brig Gen E. K. Wright, DD Roosevelt and General Donovan on OSS history.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Exec. - Director gave him Form 57 received from Richard J. Parkhurst for processing. Also signed Confidential Voucher for OSO, \$81,775.70 which Mr. Shannon will hand process.

Capt. A. R. McCracken, SO -

Maj Gen W. E. Todd, JIG/JCS (tel) - Asked if Director gave his oral presentation yesterday, and Director replied that he had not because the meeting had run too long. JIC is preparing a draft of its next presentation to cover general topics, five minutes, and current, timely topic, twenty minutes. Copy will be sent to Director, and Director will go over to JCS on Tuesday to discuss.

Secy to Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) Re Director's request for list of shortages for ECA. Informed them that Director felt that IM-127 covered this request and that an additional report would be unnecessary.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A.

~~TOP SECRET~~

Friday, 4 February 1949 - continued

To Mr. John H. Ohly, OSD - Re medical intelligence.

Mr. Cooper

Dr. Meiling, Richard L, Armed Forces Medical Advisory Committee, OSD

Rear Adm R. H. Hillenkoetter (tel) - Asked that Dr. Machle, OSI, telephone him in Mr. Forrestal's office. Called Dr. Machle and asked him to call Director immediately.

Capt. A. R. McCracken, SO -

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI - Director gave him letter to Mr. Hoover. (ER O-3111)

Mr. Frank G. Wisner, OPC (tel) - Re NSC decision (on policy on Formosa). OPC has been requested to go ahead on this. Mr. Wisner will come over to see Director Monday afternoon and report on OPC's plans. Over the weekend OPC will try to get an individual ready to go out as soon as possible. Mr. Wisner has his authorization to proceed in writing.

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel - Reported that he had contacted OSO and OPC concerning proposed Senate hearing on Internal Security, S.595, and that it would be necessary to request a change in the bill. Director stated that he would appear at the hearing if the change could not be made otherwise.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A

SATURDAY, 5 FEBRUARY 1949

Mr. Frank L. Kluckhohn (tel) - Re appointment with Director; will
call back on Monday.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

SUNDAY, 6 FEBRUARY 1949

Director departed for New York at 1300.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A.

MONDAY, 7 FEBRUARY 1949

Captain T. B. Hill, USN (tel) - In connection with JCS committee, Captain Hill and other committee members desire to be briefed on industrial intelligence--effect on target system of atomic bombing. Call referred to Deputy Director who made appointment with committee members for three o'clock today.

Mr. Frank L. Kluckhohn (tel) - Requested appointment with Director. He was informed that he would be contacted later.
(tel: AL 2000 - ext. 402)

Mr. S. W. Souers, ES/NSC (tel) - Talked to Deputy Director.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Left no message.

Mr. Georg Unger Vetlesen (tel from NYC) - Requested that Director be informed that he had telephoned.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS (tel) - Would like to see Director at his convenience; matter is not urgent.

Director called on Mr. James Hunt, NYC Contact Office, and departed from New York City at 1030.

Ambassador Jose F. Lequerica's secretary (tel) - Extended invitation to Director and Mrs. Hillenkoetter for dinner, 7:30, 16 Feb., black tie, Spanish Embassy, 2801 - 16th St., NW.
(RSVP - Miss Bothwell, CO 0190)

Rear Adm John W. Roper, USN, BUPERS (tel) - Requested that Director call him. (Tel: Code 141 - 7243)

Col John Sterling, OO (tel) - Re Eberstadt report. He stated that Director had mentioned on Friday to Mr. Lyman Kirkpatrick that OO could borrow this report on Monday. Col. Sterling will await Director's return.

Re certain difficulties with Navy, Col. Sterling would like about five minutes with Director to ask advice on this matter at Director's earliest convenience.

Mr. Woodrow Wilson (tel) - Applicant; former Navy Chief. Desired to call on Director. He was requested to fill out Form 57 and was told that appointment would be arranged for him with Personnel Officer.

Dr. Walter F. Colby, AEC (tel) - Will call Director first thing in the morning.

Dr. James Andrews, OCD (tel) - Requested appointment for himself and Dr. Willard Machle, OSI, with Director on an urgent matter. He was informed that he would be contacted later about a time.

~~SECRET~~

Monday, 7 February 1949 - continued

Miss Jordan, Secy to Maj Gen W. E. Todd, JIG (tel) - Stated that General Todd had a copy of presentation to be made tomorrow by Dr. Horace S. Craig, Jr., JCS, for Director's advance information. Mr. Richard picked up the paper for Director.

Meeting on next briefing of Secretary of Defense will be held at 1400 tomorrow in Room 2C252 Pentagon; requested that Gen Todd be informed that Director would attend.

Communications Officer (tel) - There will not be an OPC cablebook for this afternoon.

Director returned to the office at approximately 1445.

Rear Adm John W. Roper, USN, BUPERS (tel) - Informed Director that the Portuguese Ambassador would call asking Director and Mrs. Hillenkoetter for dinner on Monday, 14 February; the Ropers will be there also.

Mr. Frank G. Wisner, OPC - Discussed with Director: developments among the Czech refugees; security requirements in the case of Mr. DeWitt Poole; Miss Katherine Halle; the Taiwan matter; the Dulles' Committee report (Director gave him Copy #17 of the report for comment and return within four or five days); the French special services.

Cmdr C. S. Sheppard, RN (tel) - Would like to present Brigadier E. A. Howard, successor to Brigadier Chapman, to Director and Deputy Director on either 10 or 11 February--whichever will be more convenient. Informed him that he would be notified.

Capt A. R. McCracken, SO -

Mr. Ben H. Freeman (tel from Philadelphia) -

Portugese Ambassador (tel) - Extended invitation to Director and Mrs. Hillenkoetter for dinner on Monday, 14 February, eight o'clock. Commodore Ben Wyatt will be here from Annapolis. Director accepted.

Dr. Willard F. Machle, OSI - Discussed "bootleg" dissemination of information by scientific personnel of OSO--specifically, recently OSTB made an evaluation of intelligence information in response to strategic vulnerability requirement without the cognizance of either OSI or its component, NEG.

Dr. Andrews reported to Director that as yet there had been no signs of OSO distribution of intelligence information has directed by Director.

Dr. Andrews delivered OCD comments on Dulles report to Director (ER O-3158).

Mr. Robert Blum, OSD (tel) - Re Director's conversation with Mr. Cooper and Dr. Meiling last week. Mr. Blum and Mr. Ohly talked

~~SECRET~~

A.

~~TOP SECRET~~

Monday, 7 February 1949 - continued

Mr. R. Blum, continued - talked with them again on Saturday, and they seemed pleased with outcome of conversation with Director. Mr. Blum was requested to get reactions of the intelligence divisions of the services. Prior to this, Mr. Blum desires to make sure that he understands CIA's viewpoint, namely; that one officer from each of the Services be designated with approval of the Surgeon General for detail to CIA. Director agreed that this was the CIA position.

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, General Counsel - Director approved proposed language for amendment to S.595 on Internal Security. Mr. Pforzheimer arranged for Director to testify at the Senate Hearing at eleven o'clock in the morning.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

part 1

TUESDAY, 8 FEBRUARY 1949

- Mr. W. Pforzheimer, General Counsel - Re Director's appearance at Senate hearing on S.595 on internal security. Mr. Pforzheimer later brought down a statement for Director's use at hearing.
- Dr. Walter F. Colby, AEC (tel) - Informed Director that Arnold Kramish had reported and was prepared to come to CIA for indoctrination. Director informed Dr. Colby that he would arrange to have Mr. Kramish indoctrinated.
- Mr. C. P. Collins, Adv. Council (tel) - Director informed him that Arnold Kramish had reported to AEC for duty and requested that he arrange with Dr. Colby for the indoctrination of Mr. Kramish.
- Mr. L. T. Shannon, Exec. - Director signed confidential voucher for Emmet D. Echols, dated 3 February.
- Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Director approved ICAPS forwarding NSC annual report on policy decisions to ORE.
Discussed participation of State and other IAC agencies in preparation of IMs and CIA world situation reports, in accordance with NSCID #3. Director approved and ICAPS will send confirming memorandum to Director. (ER O-3174)
Director approved Dr. Machle, OSI, designating areas under NSCID #7.
Re IAC Standing Committee party line on Dulles' report, Director will return to ICAPS today. (Later Director approved paper and returned to ICAPS.) (ER O-3133)
- Mr. Woodrow Wilson - Applicant; referred to Personnel Officer by Mr. Richard.
- Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel (tel) - Reported to Director that the Senate hearing on S.595, internal security, had been postponed indefinitely.
- Capt. A. C. J. Sabalot, USN, ONI (tel) - Director informed him that he was sending over a message for COMNAVWESPAC--CIA has received word that this is what Admiral Badger desires and that he would like to get it through the Navy. Director requested that Captain Sabalot clear it with ONI and hand to Admiral Struble to dispatch. Later Captain Sabalot and Director approved certain changes. Director stated that it may be the group will have to come as far back as Pearl--in which event, CIA would have to abolish the unit as it would be unable to operate at that distance; [redacted] would be acceptable. Director will receive a copy of the message.
- Mr. J. M. Plaskitt (tel) - Director accepted invitation to lunch at the Carlton, 12 o'clock, Thursday, 10 February. (Ed Meisner is fixing up a table for Navy Industrial Association; Admiral Pride and James Crocker will be there.)

~~TOP SECRET~~

1

Tuesday, 8 February 1949 - continued

Rear Admiral Leslie C. Stevens, USN (tel) - Informed Director that he would soon be released from the hospital and that he intends to return to USSR as Naval Attache. Director invited him to call if he had an opportunity and also offered to be of any assistance possible.

Col. J. Sterling, OO - Re NSCID #7. Navy is maintaining contact
Mr. Lyman Kirkpatrick, OO registers and also maintaining contact with
some of OO contacts. Director suggested
that this difficulty be worked out informally.

Ambassador Jose F. Lequerica's secretary (Spanish Embassy) (tel) -
Expressed Director's regrets that he could not accept
invitation to dinner on 16 February since he will be out
of the city.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Re dry run on next JIG presentation to
Secretary of Defense. Director will pick up Mr. Babbitt
and Dr. L. Montague at 1:45, and they will accompany him
to the meeting.

Mr. E. R. Saunders, Budget & Finance - Director gave him ADSO memorandum,
2 February 1949, on Foreign Post Differentials, for comment
and return.

Capt. J. Finnegan, Adv. Council - Informed Director that Arnold Kramish
had been indoctrinated.
Director concurred in postponement of USCIB meeting
to 11 March. (Later Capt. Finnegan's office telephoned
and reported that all members had concurred in the postponement.)
Director agreed to continuation of FBIB/ASA program
of relations started a few months ago; also agreed to a
separate intercept program for SO communications in fields
of interest to that office.

Mr. Frank L. Klückhohn (tel) - Arranged for him to call on Director
on Wednesday, 9 March, at 0930.

Lunch at desk.

To JIG dry run of next presentation for S/Defense. Accompanied to
Mr. Babbitt and [] Director gave []
draft of Dr. Craig's presentation (CIA 23110, [])

Mr. Lloyd George, SO - Reported to Director that Fisher Howe desired
Capt. A. R. McCracken, SO to know for Department of State if CIA could
move [] in view of NSC decisions.
Director informed them that there was nothing in the NSC
decision which would call on CIA to move.

~~TOP SECRET~~

Tuesday, 8 February 1949 - continued

Miss Meedham, Library, Public Roads (tel) - Has received a copy of "Acquisition List of Foreign Maps," and would like to talk to someone about it. Referred matter to Dr. Guthe's office; they will handle.

[] OSO (tel) - Reported that []
[]

Mr. Walter L. McKee, Ford Motor Company - Friend of George A. Lesto.

Col. Riley F. Ennis, ID/GSUSA - [] Col. Ennis is leaving for
Brig Gen E. K. Wright, DD Berlin tomorrow. Mr. Helms will send
Mr. R. Helms, SO a message to field notifying them of
Col. Ennis' arrival and requesting that
all facilities be placed at his disposal.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

RHW E

9
WEDNESDAY, 10 FEBRUARY 1949

[] ORE (tel) - Left message that presentation by Mr. Joseph M. McDaniel of ECA, Paris, scheduled for this morning had been cancelled.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Director gave him paper on internal communism, JIGSAW project, ER O-3133.

Director approved postponement of IAC meeting; this will be taken up with other IAC members.

Mr. Frank Kluckhohn - Applicant.

Rear Admiral C. C. Hartman, USN, BUPERS (tel) - Re Lt (jg) O. D. Scarborough's request for assignment to atomic energy base at Sandia. Admiral Hartman called back and stated that since Lt Scarborough had had no sea duty for some time that orders were issuing for his assignment to U.S.S. Toledo now based at Long Beach.

Mr. James Angleton, SO - Director agreed to see King Peter of Yugoslavia at 1120 tomorrow morning.

Lunch at desk.

Mr. L. Houston, Genl Counsel -
Brig Gen E. K. Wright, DD

[]

Capt A. R. McCracken, SO -

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Exec. - Presented revision of CIA budget for FY 1950
Mr. E. R. Saunders, Bud & Fin to meet [] limitation placed
on CIA [] [] Director later
handed paper on details of revision to Mr. Shannon; revision
approved by Director.

Dr. James Andrews, OCD (tel) - Re article in Time Magazine, containing information alleged to be quoted from material received from an intelligence agency. State Department called Dr. Andrews and asked if CIA had furnished the information. Director stated that CIA did not furnish the information.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS- - Mr. Childs reported on meeting of IAC Standing
Brig Gen E. K. Wright, DD Committee today on the Dulles' report.

Mr. Nat S. Finney, Look Magazine - Re trial of Cardinal Mindszenty in Hungary.
Specifically discussed with Director article in Kenneth de Courcy's Intelligence Digest concerning preparations made

~~TOP SECRET~~

A

~~TOP SECRET~~

^a
Wednesday, 10 February 1949 - continued

Nat S. Finney, continued - for the trial, including experts being sent to Budapest with inference that drugs were employed.

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel - Director requested that he draft a reply to ER 0-3192.

Capt A. R. McCracken, SO (tel) - Re [] who has just returned. [] has finished his report which Capt McCracken will bring over in the morning when he comes to the conference. When Director has read the report, he can indicate when he would like to see []

~~TOP SECRET~~

A.

THURSDAY, 10 FEBRUARY 1949

rm

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Exec. - Director gave him Berle and Montgomery letters for preparation of reply.

Communications Officer (tel) - There will not be an OPC cablebook this morning.

Weekly Staff Conference.

Capt A. R. McCracken, SO - Director gave him copy of Navy cable dispatched at request of CIA to COMNAVWESPAC (CIA 23118).

[Redacted]

Captain H. C. D. Vickers - Applicant; referred to Director by Cong. Charles A. Wolverton of New Jersey. Director referred to Mr. L. T. Shannon.

Mr. James Angleton, SO - [Redacted]

To lunch - Hotel Carlton - Mr. James Plaskitt, Navy Industrial Ass'n.

Capt A. R. McCracken, SO -

Mr. C. P. Collins, Adv Council - Director gave him paraphrase of In 23368 from Rome.

Mr. Robert Blum, OSD (tel) - Informed Director that the three service intelligence chiefs think the proposal on medical intelligence is a good one. They suggest that a paper be drafted to set forth the proposal in more detail. Mr. Blum has discussed this with Dr. Machle, OSI, who will assist in the preparation of the paper and will keep the Director informed.

Mr. E. R. Saunders, Bud & Fin - *Re Odeum*

Mr. John Doherty, ECA (tel) - Re procedure for handling ECA requests for information which are forwarded directly to Director by Mr. Hoffman and CIA data returned to ECA in the same channel.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A.

FRIDAY, 11 FEBRUARY 1949

Revised

Mrs. Leary, Secy to Dr. Karl T. Compton, RDB (tel) - Something urgent has come up which will prevent Dr. Compton from keeping his appointment with Director. Dr. Compton regrets this very much and will communicate with us next week for another appointment.

Secretary of Defense's office (tel) - Reported that Director would be out of city part of next week; reported on intinerary.

ORE (tel) - Re next CIA world situation report. Requested that this reach Director by next Wednesday noon.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Re report from IAC members on Dulles' report.

Mr. Frank L. Kluckhohn (tel) - Re status of his application. Director checked with Mr. Shannon, Executive, and Mr. Kluckhohn was informed later in the day that his papers are still being shopped around and that there is nothing definite to report to him as yet; also that he would be contacted as soon as anything develops.

Col. Moses Pettigrew, ORE - EYES ONLY material for Director.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Exec. - Director requested additional material on the Dulles' report comments by Executive. Later Mr. Shannon reported names and circumstances concerning the three persons who were requested to resign from CIA last year.

Mr. Constantine Brown (tel) - Director will lunch with him on Monday, 12:30, La Salle du Bois.

Mr. Jack Ten Eyck (tel) - Extended invitation to Director for a party a week from Saturday afternoon for Ben Wyatt. (Tel: ST 9049)

Lunch at desk.

Secy to Cong. Hugh D. Scott, Penna. (tel) - Director requested that he be informed of some Friday or Saturday when Cong. and Mrs. Scott will be in Washington.

Teagun
Capt. Teagun, Dispensary (tel) - Director made appointment for Mrs. Hillenkoetter to bring the Children in to see Capt. Teagun on Thursday, 24 January, 2:30.

~~TOP SECRET~~

Friday, 11 February 1949 - continued

Capt. A. R. McCracken, SO -

OSO -
Capt. A. R. McCracken, OSO

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel - Director requested that he deliver copies of proposed CIA legislation to Speaker of the House Rayburn and to Senator Millard Tydings; also that he arrange an appointment for Director with Cong. Carl Vinson. Appointment arranged with Cong. Vinson for 9 o'clock, Monday.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - State Department will send two sets of comments to CIA on Dulles' report--one as IAC member and one as NSC member.

Mr. James Angleton, SO (tel) - Informed Director that the film should be available for showing by next Wednesday or Thursday and will then be edited. Mr. Angleton suggested that perhaps the President would like to see the edited version. Director will ascertain his wishes. Director congratulated Mr. Angleton on the good job done in this case.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Exec. - Director requested number of P-6, P-7, P-8 and CAF-13 slots in CIA.

Capt. J. Finnegan, Adv. Council - Discussion of intercepts.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A

~~TOP SECRET~~

SATURDAY, 12 FEBRUARY 1949

Mr. John R. Beal, Time Magazine (tel) - Requested some unofficial information on the arrests in Bulgaria. In absence of Director, the Deputy took the call and answered Mr. Beal's questions.

Ambassador John Wiley (tel) - re [redacted] Ambassador Wiley stated that there is a question concerning the security of [redacted] [redacted] Ambassador Wiley is en route to Indianapolis but will return to Washington on Wednesday, 16 February, at which time he will contact the Director for an appointment to review the file [redacted]

Mr. Atkinson, Senate Armed Services Committee (tel) - Requested an additional copy of the draft of CIA legislation which bill will be introduced on Monday. Request referred to Mr. Pforzheimer's office who will handle.

~~TOP SECRET~~

X

~~TOP SECRET~~

MONDAY, 14 FEBRUARY 1949

Rmt *E*

To Cong. Carl Vinson, Georgia - Director delivered a copy of proposed CIA legislation. Accompanied by Mr. W. Pforzheimer.

Mrs. Leary, Secy to Dr. Karl T. Compton, RDB (tel) - Suggested Friday for meeting of Dr. Compton, Lt Col Edwin Black, OSD, and Director. She was informed that Director would be out of the city. She will call later.

Mr. James Angleton (tel) - Director informed him that General Sergei Ingr would call this afternoon, accompanied by Dr. Juraj Slavik, and invited Mr. Angleton to sit in on the meeting.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS (tel) - Requested that before his departure Director notify Mr. Childs of position of S/Defense and ES/NSC on the publicity matter being considered by IAC.

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel (tel) - Stated that the Senate Armed Services Committee will meet on Thursday morning while Director is out of the city. Mr. Pforzheimer was informed that Director would request Deputy to stand by in case the Committee desires that a CIA representative be present.

Col. Sheffield Edwards, I&S - Director requested security file on [redacted] (about whom Ambassador Wiley telephoned on Saturday).

Mrs. Volger (tel) - Inquired as to the type of information which CIA had and to whom distribution was made. She was informed that CIA was responsible for foreign intelligence only and that dissemination of CIA information was restricted by law. She mentioned a young man whom she has met in Washington who makes a point of attending cocktail parties and uses this means to make contacts to his own advantage. He claims that within ten minutes he can get on the telephone and get a great deal of personal information on individuals-- such as date and place of birth, his property, income, etc. She feels that this activity of his should be reported to the proper agency as it might fall under the subversive category. Mrs. Volger was informed that CIA had no such information and that this appeared to be a matter within the jurisdiction of the FBI. She stated that she had telephoned our organization from a telephone number obtained from the hotel register which indicated that this individual had telephoned CIA on several occasions and that she had thereby deducted that he would obtain such information from CIA. She was assured that he did not obtain information from CIA and was advised again to take up this matter with the FBI.

Commander A. D. A. Crawford, USN (tel) - Re letter from Col. Clay Anderson, father-in-law of Bill Giles', which suggests the name of Mr. Mangino, a retired colonel, as someone who could be of assistance to CIA. Director stated CIA could not hire him unless he forfeits his retired pay which is not advisable. Commander Crawford will reply in that vein.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A

~~TOP SECRET~~

Monday, 14 February 1949 - continued

Rear Adm Charles B. Brook, USN (Ret) (tel) - Re status of his application. After check with Personnel, Admiral Brook was informed that his application was still being shopped around and that he will be contacted if and when anything develops.

Capt T. B. Hill, USN, MLC/AEC (tel) - Re discussions between his group and Deputy Director recently, the group would like to call on Director and Deputy tomorrow at 2 o'clock, if possible. Appointment set for that time.

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel - Reported that the House Armed Services Committee would consider proposed CIA legislation on Friday at ten o'clock; the Committee would like for the Director to be present. Later Mr. P. reported that the Friday meeting would be held by a sub-committee and not by the full committee. Director will request Deputy to attend this meeting.

Mr. E. R. Saunders, Bud & Fin - Discussion of project

Dr. Horace S. Craig, Jr., JCS (tel) - Re JCS oral presentation to S/Defense scheduled for 19 February, Dr. Craig will discuss with Dr. L. Montague, ORE, this afternoon. Director stated that CIA's presentation for NSC meeting Thursday would be written.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Exec. - Director signed confidential voucher for SO and also secret memorandum establishing NEG under OSI.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE - Director discussed with him complaint of Maj Gen C. P. Cabell, AF that CIA IMs and World Situation reports were not being coordinated with Air Force intelligence. ORE will keep Gen Cabell's office informed of these reports even though there is not time to coordinate them fully.

To lunch - Constantine Brown - La Salle Du Bois.

Mr. Frank L. Kluckhohn - Applicant. Left for Director letter from Asst Secy of State Dean Rusk to the effect that he had "had a telegram from Mark Etheridge who says that he does not plan to add anyone to his staff at this time." Further, Mr. K. stated that Capt. Berry, OSD, and Mr. Nichols, Air Force, are willing to send Mr. K. to a newspaper trip to Australia and he would like to know if this would interfere with a possible position in CIA. He was informed later that Director had stated that acceptance of the assignment would not interfere with the processing of his papers as it would be a matter of some six weeks before anything might come up. (Letter from Dean Rusk returned to Mr. Kluckhohn this date.)

Mr. Jack Ten Eyck (tel) - Director regretted that he would be unable to accept Mr. Ten Eyck's invitation but stated that Mrs. Hillenkoetter would probably attend the party.

~~TOP SECRET~~

X

~~TOP SECRET~~

Monday, 14 February 1949 - continued

Communications' Officer (tel) - There will be no OPC cablebook this afternoon.

General Sergei Ingr, Czech. -
Mr. James Angleton, OSO

Capt A. R. McCracken, OSO -

Mr. Joseph M. McDaniel, ECA (tel) - Made appointment to call on Director in the morning.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Exec - Re P-9 Slot for Dr. Willard Machle, OSI.

Col. J. S. Sterling, OO (tel) - Re Russian aviators. FBI, ORE, OSI want OO to take them on. Director approved and requested the OPC be informed. State is to be informed that CIA will interrogate and will keep them for two weeks at the end of which period State will have to take them back.

Mr. Kohler, Naval Communications (tel) - Requested appointment for himself and Mr. Woodrough with Director. He was informed that he would be contacted. (Tel: Exec. 8050, ext. 541)

Mr. Rudolf E. Schoenfeld, U.S. Minister to Rumania - Called on Director after presentation in CIA Situation Room.

~~TOP SECRET~~

R

~~TOP SECRET~~

TUESDAY, 15 FEBRUARY 1949

Russ

Mr. Frank G. Wisner, OPC (tel) - Re General Hasal, former Chief of Staff Czech. Army, who is looking for a job. Army desires to know if CIA can use him, and Director requested that OPC check on this possibility. An OPC representative will see Hasal (OPC is already in touch with Hassel, but he is not aware of this). Mr. Wisner will let the Director know.

Maj Gen Thomas D. White, OSAF (tel) - Is sending over to Director a ticket for the "Air Progress Demonstration" to be held this afternoon at Andrews Field.

Capt. J. Finnegan, Adv. Council - Director referred him to Mr. James Angleton on a French matter. Discussed coordination of service intercept and FBIB stations in the fields of common interest and Director approved plans for further development during forthcoming trip to West Coast station. (Capt. Finnegan is leaving Friday for about a week.)

Mr. John H. Ohly, OSD (tel) - Re P-9 slot for Dr. Willard Machle, OSI. Mr. Ohly states that Machle would have to be assigned to OSD and not on a reimbursement basis. Director will let the P-9 slot ride, if Dr. Machle is willing, until CIA legislation has been put through.

Mr. Joseph M. McDaniel, ECA (Paris) -

Capt. A. R. McCracken, OSO - Gave Director OSO file containing information on Dr. Josef Rettinger.

Col. Sheffield Edwards, I&S - Director signed stencil for covering memo on CIA report to NSC on NSC 29 (Venezuelan oil fields).

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE - Director gave him revision of Dr. Craig's presentation to S/D on 19 Feb. (CIA 23110-A).

Vice Admiral A. W. Fitch (tel) -

Col A. J. D. Biddle, ID/GSUSA (tel) - Re Dr. Josef G. Rettinger, former secretary and confidential political advisor to the late General Sikorski (Polish), who is now located at the Hotel Plaza in New York City. He is planning to return to London the first of the week; he desired to see S/D Forrestal and Col Biddle suggested that he should see Director. Rettinger is Honorary Secretary of the European Movement (of which Churchill and DeGasperis are members) and has excellent contacts. Director will arrange for Mr. James Hunt to contact Rettinger.

Mr. Kingsley, OSO - Director returned to him cable, IN 23572, and requested that he draft a reply.

~~TOP SECRET~~

4

~~TOP SECRET~~

Tuesday, 15 February 1949 - continued

Capt. J. Finnegan, Adv. Counsel - Re CIA 29840, Memorandum to S/D, prepared by OSO (FBP). Director instructed him to have the document hand-carried to S/D to read and then bring it back to CIA.

Col. J. Sterling, OO - Re Dr. Josef G. Rettinger. Director requested that Mr. Hunt make the contact as arranged with Col. Biddle. (Later this instruction rescinded.)

Col. A. J. D. Biddle, ID/GSUSA (tel) - Requested appointment with Director for Dr. Rettinger who plans now to be in Washington on Wednesday and Thursday. Expressed Director's regrets since he will be leaving the city and arranged for Dr. Rettinger to call on Deputy on Thursday morning.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Showed Director Army cable on "International Col. C. Blakeney, " Refugee Organization, Italy" which will be discussed at IAC meeting on Friday. ICAPS will circularize this message to IAC members this afternoon.

Lunch at desk.

Mr. Paul DeRosier (tel) - Arrived here yesterday and is leaving this afternoon.

Mr. R. Lawrence, FBI (tel) - At the request of Mr. J. Edgar Hoover asked Director if CIA had any connection with Anna Louise Strong, pro-Soviet newswoman who is being deported from USSR. Director stated that she has had no connection with CIA and that CIA will have nothing to do with her.

Col. C. C. Blakeney, ICAPS - Informed Director that the Secretary of the Army has directed a reduction in the number of copies of TS Army cables being disseminated. CIA is to receive only one of the six copies currently being received from Army. This information has been given to Dr. Andrews, OCD, who is preparing a memorandum to the S/Army for possible transmission from the Director.

Dr. James Andrews, OCD (tel) - Re problem of cables reported by Col. Blakeney, OCD receives only three copies of Army cables. In reply to his question, he was informed that the Director's office did not receive cables from Army. Dr. Andrews does not know where the other three copies are delivered in CIA but will check OSO.

Flag-Lieut to Admiral Sir Frederick Dalrymple-Hamilton (tel) - Expressed regrets that Director will not be able to attend the party this evening; called out of city.

Vice Adm W. S. Farber, USN (Ret) (tel) -

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

Tuesday, 15 February 1949 - continued

Brig Gen E. K. Wright, DD - "Harmon" committee talked with Director
Lt Gen Hubert Harmon, USAF and Deputy about industrial intelligence.
Brig Gen John K. Rice Deputy took them to OCD to inspect the
Captain T. B. Hill, USN machine records; then the group went to
Colonel William Roper ORE.
Captain George Anderson, USN
Colonel Kennedy

Maj Gen O. P. Weyland, NWC (tel) - Extended invitation to Director to
speak at the National War College on Tuesday, 29 March,
on the Central Intelligence Agency and its relation to
the National Military Establishment. Director stated he
would be pleased to come if he possibly could and other-
wise would send his Deputy. General Weyland is sending
a letter confirming invitation.

Mr. Walter Waggoner, NY Times (tel) - Re Sorge Spy Ring matter; asked
Director if CIA had any interest in this case. Director
stated that this case was entirely Army and that CIA has
no concern in it.

Capt. A. R. McCracken, SO - Director gave him letter to dispatch to

Rear Admiral R. M. Wietzel, French Delegation, UN (tel) - Will have
dinner with Director this evening.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Exec. - Reported to Director the percentages on
losses in the top three grades for the comments on the
Dulles Report.

Captain Hubert W. Chanler, N/A, Rome, Italy - Called to pay respects
following presentation to ORE people.

Mr. Drew W. Kohler, Naval Communications - Discussed letter written
to Director by Mr. Kohler and Mr. Frederick C. Woodrough, Jr.
on 5 April 1948.

Col. L. E. Seeman, NEG (tel) - Director stated that Captain McCracken
desired to know if it were all right for Lowenhaupt to
go to Germany. Col. Seeman said there was no objection;
plans for the trip have been under consideration for several
months.

Capt. A. R. McCracken, SO (tel) - Director informed him that Col. Seeman
had stated that the trip was all right.

Col. Sheffield Edwards, I&S - Brought Director first copy of the report
to NSC on NSC 29. Will deliver 20 more copies to Director
tomorrow for NSC members. Advance copy will go to S/State
Acheson.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

Tuesday, 15 February - continued

Captain Pierre Lancelot, French N/A (tel) - Director requested that he give Admiral Wietzel a ride this evening.

Mr. Carmel Offie, OPC (tel) - Re job for certain general. Mr. Offie understands Gen Irwin, ID, wanted him for Army. Director said this was all off now according to a report from General Bolling. Director concurred in OPC stalling until Monday before going ahead to find a spot for him-- after meeting currently being held after which time OPC will know who will be permanent and who will not. (Refers to General Hasal, Czech.)

Mr. Frank G. Wisner, OPC (tel) - OPC comments on Dulles Report are now ready and will be delivered to Director in the morning.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A

~~TOP SECRET~~

Handwritten initials and a checkmark.

WEDNESDAY, 16 FEBRUARY 1949

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Re Dulles' Report.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE - Director gave him request from JCS (Lt Gen H. R. Harmon) for action (CIA 23134).

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel - Director gave him authority to handle negotiations on the Senate Armed Services Committee proposal that CIA legislation, as presently drafted, be dropped and that one paragraph substantially in the form of para. 7(b) of current draft, authorizing general expenditures without regard to law and the use of unvouchered funds, be substituted.

Mrs. Leary, Secy to Dr. Karl T. Compton, RDB (tel) - Suggested 11 o'clock, 25 February, for appointment with Dr. Compton and Lt Col Edwin Black, OSD. Appointment confirmed for that time in Director's office.

Mrs. Bonham (tel) - Stated that she understood that a Dr. England from (Greenbelt Lexington, Ky. was due in Washington to visit CIA today. 2031) She had a message from his wife which she wanted to pass on to him. Dr. England was not located in CIA.

[] ORE (tel) - CIA world situation report will be delivered by noon today, and [] asked if he could make delivery to other recipients. He was informed that the copies for NSC members should be delivered today and the other copies should not be delivered until the afternoon of the NSC meeting (tomorrow).

Re [] query as to a standard deadline for delivery of NSC copies of the report in Director's office, he was informed that if the copies arrived in the Director's office on the Wednesday afternoon preceding the meeting this would be satisfactory, but they should be delivered not later than the close of business on that Wednesday.

Re ICAPS memo on Service intelligence agencies' desire that this report be coordinated with them, ORE is endeavoring to find a way to accomplish this without having the information too old.

Mr. T. Blake, IT&T (tel) - Re [] applicant sent to CIA by Mr. Blake. [] was tested early in November and later was interviewed by several people. On 8 December 1948, she received a letter to the effect that CIA had nothing available for her at that time but would keep her application in a current file. Mr. Blake asked if this were a routine letter which meant that there was no hope of future employment, perhaps to cover up the fact that she had not been successful in her test, or if her application actually was in an active file. After check with personnel people, he was informed that presently there was nothing available in the grade for which she was qualified but that her application was in an active file. However, he was told that it was not possible to forecast when a vacancy might occur. Mr. Blake is sending to Director papers on So. America.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

Wednesday, 16 February 1949 - continued

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Exec. - Re OSO and OPC space, Director approved the allocation of space in "L" building--2nd floor, 7th wing--to OPC; OSO now has this space.

Director authorized assignment of 25 more people to the clerical pool.

Mr. Shannon will prepare a note for Director to take to NSC re additional space needed by CIA.

Director authorized Mr. Shannon to discuss the "Hoover" Commission report on personnel with Congressman Edward H. Rees.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Re press report just off the ticker to the effect that Soviet Zone troops in Germany have been reinforced, Director requested a brief report on this to pass on this afternoon.

Director will check ADSO on the same subject and request that he get any additional information possible.

Dr. James Andrews, OCD - Army has authorized one copy of TS cables for CIA. Dr. Andrews left a proposed letter to Secretary of Army Royall on this subject.

Re CIA not coordinating papers with other agencies, Dr. Andrews will get a denial in writing.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Left with Director an unofficial ONI draft proposing a new intelligence coordinating committee in lieu of the IAC. Mr. Childs states that Deputy should see this since it may be presented at the IAC meeting on Friday.

Lunch at desk.

Col. Robert Wood, OSD (tel) - Understands that Report No. 6 of the "Hoover" Commission will be published with the Eberstadt task report and asked if Director or Admiral Souers had discussed the matter with the Eberstadt Committee. Director stated that he had discussed the matter with Mr. Sidney Mitchell and understood that the Eberstadt report would not be published but would go in mimeograph form to Congress.

Vice Admiral H. W. Hill, Commandant, NWC (tel) - Mr. Philip C. Jessup will lecture at NWC on Friday, 25 February, 0845, on the UN Paris Conference. Admiral Hill invited Director to attend and to stay for lunch at 1220 if Jessup accepts invitation to lunch. Director said he would be delighted to attend lecture and luncheon.

Capt A. R. McCracken, SO - Director requested that he look up IN 23886, and get it out to State, Army, Navy and Air.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Exec. - Suggested that Director look at the ORE narrative in the "brown book" which should be of interest.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

Wednesday, 16 February 1949 - continued

To Mr. S. W. Souers, ES/NSC - Director took over World Situation report for NSC members and also CIA report on NSC 29.

Col. Robert Wood, OSD - He was informed that Director would be out of the city on Saturday and would not attend oral presentation to Mr. Forrestal on that date. Later Col. Wood telephoned Director and stated that it would not be necessary for a CIA representative to attend the briefing.

Mr. L. Houston, Genl Counsel - Director gave him two secret memorandums for OSO concerning quarters allowance for field employees and requested comment as to the legality of the proposals.

Director departed for Kingston, Ontario, Canada, at approximately 1610.

Mr. Eisenhower (tel) - Stated that Cong. E. P. Scrivner had told him that the Director wished to see him when he came to Washington. Mr. Eisenhower will be in Washington, working at the State Department, until Sunday morning. He requested that Director call him at DI. 4330 if he returned to city in time in order that Director and Mr. Eisenhower might get together before Mr. Eisenhower's departure.

Dr. Horace Craig, JCS (tel) - Re dry-run tomorrow of presentation to S/D Forrestal on Saturday. He was informed that Director would be out of the city but that a check would be made on attendance of other CIA representatives.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

THURSDAY, 17 FEBRUARY 1949

Senator B. B. Hickenlooper (tel) - Left no message, but will call Director next week.

Mr. Raymond P. Brandt, St. Louis Post-Dispatch (tel) - Will call Director again.

Dr. Horace Craig, JCS (tel) - Re dry run on presentation for S/D to be held today, he was informed that Director was out of the city but that [] would represent CIA. Reference presentation to S/D on Saturday, he was informed that Director had talked to Col Wood, OSD, and the latter stated it would not be necessary to have a CIA representative there.

Captain Thomas J. Jackson (tel) - Re his son, Andrew Jackson, who is presently in France with the American Radiator Co. and who is anxious to obtain a reserve commission in intelligence. The son has been turned down by Navy because of weak eyes with the understanding, however, that in some special instances this might be waived. Someone in the Army informed Captain Jackson that CIA controlled all reserve commissions in intelligence, and he wanted to know what steps should be taken to obtain one. He was informed that there was some misunderstanding but that someone from the agency would contact him. (Inquiry referred to Mr. L. T. Shannon, Executive, who telephoned Captain Jackson and explained the matter of commissions.)

[]

Senator Hubert H. Humphrey, Minn. (tel) - Informed him that Director was out of the city until Saturday. Deputy Director requested Mr. Pforzheimer to contact the Senator. Mr. Pforzheimer reported that the Senator was again checking on Howard Penniman, whose case is still pending in security; Penniman is presently in the pool. Mr. Pforzheimer told Senator Humphrey that the blizzards, etc. in the far west had held up the closing of this security investigation.

Mr. Andre Visson, Readers' Digest (tel) - Requested that Director call him upon return. Mr. Visson has a friend who will be leaving Washington on Monday whom he desired that the Director see. In any case, he requested that he be called when Director returned. (Tel: OR 4996)

~~TOP SECRET~~

4

~~TOP SECRET~~

Thursday, 17 February 1949 - continued

Mr. Elbridge Durbrow, State representative at NWC (tel) - Extended invitation to Director to lunch on Friday, 18 February, for Ambassador John Wiley who is leaving Saturday for New York en route to his post. Informed him that Director was out of the city and expressed Director's regrets that he could not attend the luncheon.

~~TOP SECRET~~

7

~~TOP SECRET~~

Rmt

MONDAY, 21 FEBRUARY 1949

Col Robert J. Wood, OSD (tel) - Reference his memo of 2/16/49 concerning publication of certain sections of the Hoover report, specifically Vol. II. Director agreed to explain personally to Congressional Committee the reasons why Vol II should not be made public. Director also agreed to speak to Gen Gruenther, JCS, about Vol III, even though CIA has no interest in this volume. (Gen Gruenther has said that he doubts whether there are sufficient grounds to request that Vol III be withheld.)

Miss Miller, Army Plans & Ops (tel) - DPO has received an urgent request re status of the Republic of Indonesia--whether presently there is such a Republic and what it comprised. Call referred to ORE [] who will call Miss Miller and explain the situation.

Captain Lewis S. Parks, USN, Aide to Under Secy (tel) - Re Charles Block, CIA applicant. Mr. Block is on the West Coast; son of the President of Pacific Gas & Electric Co.; wants to get into the government for purely patriotic motives; was in the Navy during the war. Mr. McNeil contacted him about a job, and he informed McNeil that he had had an offer from CIA in which he was interested. (Memo of information to Personnel Branch.)

Mrs. W. C. Ford (tel) - Informed her that in the absence of information to the contrary, Captain Ford should return this evening.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Re paper on Soviet potential on which IAC agencies are working. Mr. Babbitt brought over a draft ORE paper on the subject which is out for coordination. Director will let him know if this paper will serve both purposes.

Miss Styles, White House (tel) - She asked if the Dome Hotel on the Island of Cyprus had been demilitarized (was used by the British during the war and after); check had been made with British Embassy but they had told her they did not know. After check with FBIB (Mr. Edwards), Miss Styles was informed that it had definitely been demilitarized.

Capt. A. R. McCracken, SO (tel) - Re appointment with Director for Captain H. H. Smith-Hutton, N/A, Paris, France. Arranged for him to see Director on Wednesday, three o'clock.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Exec. - Director gave him letter from ES/NSC re applicant for preparation of reply (ER 0-3321). Also requested that chart for Dulles comments (Encl #3 to 23123) be revised.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Re Dulles' Report.

Lunch at desk.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A.

~~TOP SECRET~~

Monday, 21 February 1949 - continued

Col. Robert Wood, OSD (tel) - Re [] who has been designated by Army to replace Brig Gen E. K. Wright as Deputy Director, CIA. Brig Gen C. T. Lanham, OSD, has informed Col. Wood that in his opinion General Rice is not competent to be Deputy Director and further that [] has never had a literate thought in his life. Director stated that he had asked Army to give him Brig Gen C. V. R. Schuyler which they would not do; Rice has been highly recommended to CIA by both ID and AGO of the Army. Director will talk to ID about []

Maj Gen S. LeRoy Irwin, ID/GSUSA (tel) - Re [] Director passed on information received from Wood and requested that Gen Irwin talk to Gen Lanham. Director stated that the matter might be purely personal, but that if there were any future derogatory comment it would reflect not only on CIA but on ID also. General Irwin will investigate and contact Director.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Delivered first draft of comments on IAC section of the Dulles Report.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Exec. - Director requested twenty copies each of enclosures 3 & 4 (to CIA 23128) and of the ORE and CIA charts of qualifications of professional personnel--for comments on Dulles Report to go to NSC.

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel - Director gave him letter from Sidney Mitchell, Hoover Commission, for action--see appropriate House and Senate Committees re non-publication of Vol. II of Eberstadt report.

Mr. Pforzheimer briefed Director on status of CIA legislation.

Capt A. R. McCracken, SO -

Rear Admiral Charles C. Hartman, USN, BUPERS (tel) - Director requested name of commanding officer at Key West, Florida--Captain C. C. Adell, CO, Naval Station.

[]

Mr. James Angleton, SO (tel) - Informed Director that his comments on Dulles report could be better, and he would like to improve them tonight and send to Director tomorrow. Director said that would not be necessary as he plans to draft a consolidated report and then gather CIA people to discuss it.

[]

~~TOP SECRET~~

TUESDAY, 22 FEBRUARY 1949

Cong John Davis Lodge (tel) - Talked to Deputy Director. Cong. Lodge stated that he would like to see Director the first time he is on the Hill. He has two things in mind: (1) How we might secure the use of blocked funds of satellite nations. He understands that Rumania has around \$20,000,000 here; (2) Too delicate to discuss on telephone. Deputy informed the Congressman that Director would call him in a day or so. The Congressman then suggested that CIA might look into the practicability of the first matter so that Director could discuss this when he called.

SECRET

A-

~~TOP SECRET~~

FRIDAY, 18 FEBRUARY 1949

Communications Officer (tel) - No OPC cablebook this morning.

Major Carini, Personnel (tel) - Reported that the house which had been lined up for Col Robert A. Schow (4219 Alton St., NW) is no longer available. Major Carini has another one in mind which rents for \$200. a month, and he will take a look at another one in Alexandria but fears that the price will be a bit too high. He believes that if a house should be found with a fairly reasonable rent that a deposit should be made on it because realtors and owners are not inclined to wait three or four weeks with no promise of the house being accepted.

Secretary to S/D Forrestal (tel) - Reported on Director's itinerary for the coming week.

Mr. James Angleton, OSO (tel) - Reported that Colonel Gaudefroy has been promoted to Brigadier General and suggested that Director might wish to send a letter of congratulations. He stated that this promotion enhances Gaudefroy's position and that CIA should benefit from it materially.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Re NSC meeting yesterday. Mr. James Lay states that a copy of the notes will not be made available to CIA but that Mr. Souers would be glad to brief Director upon his return. Mr. Childs states that he had learned one thing--the original staff study on PW was the one (Annex A) accepted which means that the responsibility for peacetime planning for wartime conduct of overt PW would go to State.

Dr. James Andrews, OCD (tel) - Reported to Deputy that the situation of the Army TS cables was back to normal today.

Col. Laurin Williams, ID/GSUSA (tel) - Reported to Deputy that he had talked to Col. C. C. Blakeney, CIA, today about the TS Army cables and that everything was all right now and Director would not need to send the letter to Secretary of the Army Royall.

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel - The House subcommittee approved the legislation with minor changes which in no way changed the substance of the legislation. (Deputy attended hearing.)

The Senate Armed Services Committee has dropped the idea of "one paragraph" CIA legislation.

Tentatively, the Director is scheduled to attend hearings, as follows: House Armed Services Committee on Wednesday, 23 February, 10 a.m.; Senate Armed Services Committee on Thursday, 24 February, 10 a.m.

~~TOP SECRET~~

SATURDAY, 19 FEBRUARY 1949

Mr. Edgar A. Mowrer (tel) - Mr. Mowrer will call again on Monday or Tuesday.

Mr. Milton Eisenhower, UN (tel) - Mr. Eisenhower can be contacted at the Mayflower today (DI 4330) but is leaving the city Sunday morning.

Director returned to Washington at approximately 1310.

11

~~TOP SECRET~~

part

WEDNESDAY, 23 FEBRUARY 1949

Mr. C. P. Collins, Adv Council - Had two papers signed: One on Kramish as Dr. Colby's alternate; the other on [redacted]

Mr. L. T. Shannon, D Exec - Obtained advance approval from DCI on information to be included in chart for Dulles report.

Amb John C. Wiley (tele fr NYC) - Requested DCI to look over dossier on [redacted] The Ambassador stated he knew [redacted] very well. He understands that there is some question about his security, which is probably because of his wife. Requested that DCI call him at New York Butterfield 8-9233 on this matter. Amb Wiley is returning to his post on Monday. He has been very well pleased with our people there and is anxious to continue close contact with CIA. He also requested that he be provided with two (2) jeep station wagons; DCI will handle.

Dr. J. Slavik (tele) - General S. Ingr is returning to England in two days and would like to call on DCI before he leaves. DCI will communicate with him later in the day.

Mr. J. Angleton, SO (tele) - DCI inquired whether he wished to see General Ingr any further before his departure for England within the next few days. Mr. Angleton will check with his people - and then contact Dr. Slavik. (Later, Mr. Angleton reported that arrangements had been made for one of his people to see the General tonight.)

Colonel J. Sterling OO [redacted]

The head of the Russian Research Center at Harvard has asked [redacted] if something could be done so that their only channel with the Government for information be through CIA - presently, they are receiving requests from Navy, Army, etc. [redacted] is to submit a draft of a paper for DCI's consideration and presentation to IAC members. Several high caliber technical and scientific people at MIT, Harvard, etc. have approached [redacted] regarding their interests in obtaining mobilization assignment with CIA. In most cases they are reserve officers. DCI agreed to submission of names, but the number must be kept to the minimum.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A

~~TOP SECRET~~

WEDNESDAY 23 FEBRUARY 1949 (Continued)

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Gave DCI paper on crisis situation which DCI had requested.

Mr. J. Smith, ORE - Showed EYES ONLY paper to DCI.

Mr. Graham Smith, Phila - Was in Washington for the day and invited Adm & Mrs. H to have dinner with him tonight. DCI expressed regrets, since they had previous engagement.

Mr. W. Pforzheimer - Reported that Armed Services Committee unanimously approved our legislation.

Mr. L. Houston, Gen Counsel - DCI gave him two papers: One from Mr. Duggan regarding a request for relief of liability for Govt property; another from SO regarding excess freight charges on household goods.

Mr. A. R. Mead, NYC (tele) - Wishes to speak to DCI. The Director is not available to Mr. Mead. (Mr. Mead called 3 times - the second time around 4, then again at 6:30). When asked for DCI's home phone number, he was told that it was a restricted number. Left no message.

Mr. G. Carey, OO (tele) - Has reported back to duty. The cast was taken off yesterday, but he will continue to use crutches for the next three weeks.

Mr. L. T. Shannon - Regarding new chart on proposed change in CIA organization - for Dulles report.

Mr. W. Park Armstrong, State (tele) - DCI made reference to a letter from Mr. Palmer, General Cable Corp in which he passes on to DCI his comment on proposed visit of some 40 [] to U.S. A General Wilbur, retired, has written to Mr. Palmer suggesting that a certain [] be allowed to go through his establishment. Mr. Palmer is not too much in favor. DCI inquired of Mr. Armstrong if State had any policy in regards to [] visiting American businesses. Later, Mr. Armstrong reported that the Department has set no policy opposing the visit of the Japs, but it would be inclined to encourage their visiting American concerns as it might be of some assistance in rehabilitating their industry, thereby decreasing the burden on American tax-payers. Business concerns are not obligated to receive these foreigners, especially in those plants engaged in classified operations. It is up to the business man, but State would encourage rather than oppose it.

~~TOP SECRET~~

WEDNESDAY, 23 FEBRUARY 1949

R Adm J W Roper, BUPERS (tele) - Referred to an N/A (Jorges?) whom they met some time ago. He has contacted Mrs. H asking if she could arrange for him to obtain a list of the books on naval strategy. Adm Roper will have prepared.

Mr. Jerry Green, NY Daily News (tele) - Stated UP has a story about the Armed Services Committee's approving a bill having to do with CIA. He had called Adm Souers who, he reported, referred him to the Director of CIA. Told him I could not give him any information but would call him later.
(Did not call him back.)

Mr. L. T. Shannon - Re CIA organization.

Mr. Robert Woods Bliss (tele) - AD-6216. Re Von-der-Poel. Both he and Amb Wiley know him quite well and feel that he would be of assistance to CIA. He lives in Baltimore. There is one drawback: his age. DCI told Mr. Bliss to have V-d-P communicate with him and he would be glad to see him.

Mr. George G. Vlk, International Trade (tele) - Would like to speak to someone who could give him information on certain individuals. Told him I would have someone call him. (Commerce extension 4226). (Will refer call to I&S).

Col C. C. Blakeney, ICAPS - General Cabell is scheduled to address the school at Norfolk a few days after DCI. Col Nye who is working on his speech would appreciate an idea what DCI will say about IAC. DCI will not have a special speech prepared but will talk along the lines of previous talks. He will be glad to let Col Nye see a copy of past speech given as an outline of what he will say.

Mr. W. Pforzheimer - Appointment arranged for DCI to see Mr. McCormack at 11:00 on Friday.

Dr. Compton's Secy (tele) Asked her for a change in Dr. Compton's and Col Black's appointment for Friday at 11 as DCI is called on the Hill at that time. Suggested 10 or 12. Will check and let us know.

Mr. J. Angleton, SO -

Capt H. H. Smith-Hutton, N/A, Paris.

X

~~TOP SECRET~~

Russ

THURSDAY, 24 FEBRUARY 1949

Capt. R. Mason, USN (tel) - Will telephone Advisory Council.

Mr. Wm. Duggan, I&S (tel) - Relayed to him the telephone message received from Mr. George G. Vlk, International Trade. I&S will handle.

Mr. Constantine Brown (tel) -

Weekly Staff Conference.

Mr. W. Park Armstrong, State (tel) - Re telephone call from Congressman John Davis Lodge. The Congressman understands that the Rumanians have about fifty thousand dollars tied up in U.S. and wonders if the U.S. cannot use these funds for propaganda purposes. Mr. Armstrong stated that this would depend on whether the funds belonged to the Rumanian Government or to individuals and whether they had been impounded by the Alien Property Custodian during the war, etc.; he will check and let Director know. Later Mr. Armstrong telephoned and informed Director the funds amounted to about twenty-four million dollars of which nineteen million belonged to the Rumanian Government and five million to Rumanian citizens, etc., all of which has been blocked since the U.S. entered the war. Under peace treaty terms, the Congress has the right to distribute that money against U.S. claims as a settlement of claims against Rumania. Minister Schoenfeld has been attempting to get the Rumanian Government to negotiate a settlement, but they are not ready to enter negotiations. The Rumanian Government has expropriated U.S. property--mostly oil and telephone--having a value many times the twenty-four million. If the U.S. should seize the Rumanian funds here, the Rumanian Government might not settle American claims for expropriated property, etc.

Col. C. C. Blakeney, ICAPS - Director gave him a copy of a speech for use of Col. Nye who is preparing a speech for use of General Cabell who follows Director at Norfolk.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE - Re CIA comments on Dulles' Report.

Mr. L. Houston, Genl Counsel - Re CIA official request to State
Capt A. R. McCracken, SO Department for passport for alien resident
of this country. Legal people at State
have indicated that State cannot handle this.

Cong. John Davis Lodge (tel) - Requested time for Director to call on the Congressman. The Congressman will be tied up today and is leaving for his District this evening. He will telephone Director next week.

Mrs. Arthur Warner (Aileen) of Greenwich, Conn. (tel) - Director met her on board ship.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A

~~TOP SECRET~~

Thursday, 24 February 1949 - continued

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Re Capt. W. C. Ford's report on his trip to South America.

Capt. A. C. J. Sabalot, ONI (tel) - Captain Sabalot will telephone Director for appointment tomorrow afternoon if Director is unable to attend the Class Luncheon.

Office of Congressman Jacob K. Javits, New York (tel) - Re constituent, John Worn, who is interested in a job with CIA. Appointment arranged with Personnel (Mr. Flynn). Mr. Pforzheimer informed.

To see Under Secretary of State James Webb - Re passport for alien discussed with Capt McCracken and Mr. L. Houston.

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI (tel) - Re H.R. 2663. Mr. DeLoach asked if we had an extra copy of this bill (CIA legislation). Corrected copy sent to him by special messenger.

Capt. H. H. Smith-Hutton, USN (tel) - Expressed regrets that he could not join Director for lunch.

Maj Gen S. LeRoy Irwin, ID/GSUSA (tel) - Re [redacted] ID nominee to replace Gen Wright as Deputy Director. Gen Irwin suggested that in view of the level from which information on [redacted] had been received that Director write a letter to the Chief of Staff, informing him of the comments of Gen Lanham as relayed by Col. Robert Wood, Aide to S/D. Director stated he would draft a letter and bring it over for Gen Irwin to see.

Lunch at desk.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Exec. - Director signed confidential voucher. Also delivered to Director copy of TS CIA organization chart.

Col. Sheffield Edwards, I&S - Re FBI file on Carmel Offie. Informed Director of an article by Donald Robinson in American Legion Magazine--he will send copy to Director.

Capt. A. R. McCracken, SO -

Vice Admiral H. W. Hill, NWC (tel) - Director expressed regrets that he could not attend lecture tomorrow because he has to make an appearance on the Hill.

To see Mr. S. W. Souers, ES/NSC -

Secy to Dr. Karl T. Compton, RDB (tel) - Confirmed appointment for Dr. Compton and Col. Black to call on Director tomorrow at ten o'clock.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

Thursday, 24 February 1949 - continued

Col. Sheffield Edwards, I&S - Reported that General Wood, IRO, has been contacted, and I&S has gotten a man for the job in Geneva--Mr. W. E. Peters, who has had a long investigative career with FBI, State of California, and recently with War Crimes in Japan. Both parties seem highly satisfied with the arrangement. (ER O-3371)

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~
FRIDAY, 25 FEBRUARY 1949

Rum
R

Secy to S/Defense Forrestal (tel) - Reported that Director would be in the city all next week.

Capt. A. C. J. Sabalot, ONI - Informed Director reports have been received from the French to the effect that there will be a Fascist uprising in France on 27 February; that the signal for the uprising will be broadcast by the Journal de Paris at 0645, Paris time. Navy Department agrees with Director that this is probably a phony report.

Dr. Karl T. Compton, RDB - Discussion of the subject of defense
Lt Col Edwin F. Black, OSD against unconventional attack. (Reference S/D letter to Director of 26 Jan 49, CIA 23090)
Dr. Compton desires that a representative of CIA meet with the committee on this matter. Director designated Mr. W.K. Harvey, OSO.

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel - Meeting with Congressman John W. McCormack will be after eleven; time has not been set. At noon Mr. Pforzheimer reported that the meeting had been arranged for 3:30.

Mr. Peter G. Von Der Poel - Applicant. Talked to Personnel Officer before calling on Director.

Col. L. K. White, FBIB (tel) - Director passed on report received from Captain Sabalot and requested that FBIB check. Col. White called back and stated that the 0645 Journal de Paris broadcast was directed overseas; there is another 0645, not Journal de Paris, which goes to the people. Col. White was informed that Director agreed that the alert, if any, would go out under the latter broadcast, but that Director would like a check kept on both if possible. Col. White will handle.

Mrs. Arthur Warner (tel) - Director will lunch with Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Warner at one o'clock.

Mr. C. P. Collins, Adv. Council - Director gave him confidential letter from Col. Robert Wood, Aide to S/D, concerning status of clearance of Robert Blum. Mr. Collins will present to the Board and request reply.

Secy to Admiral Louis E. Denfeld, CNO (tel) - Accepted invitation for Director for 6 March.

Mr. James Angleton's secretary (tel) - Requested that she get word to him, inviting Mr. Angleton to join Director for lunch.

~~TOP SECRET~~

Friday, 25 February 1949 - continued

Senator B. B. Hickenlooper (tel) - Re Nick Sulentic. Mr. Sulentic has been receiving letters from his cousins in Yugoslavia concerning conditions over there--which Mr. S. burns as soon as he has read. Specifically, Mr. Sulentic referred to Louis ADAMIC who is a "great guy" in Yugoslavia--who speaks to the Yugoslavs, informing them that the U.S. is collapsing, revolution is about to overtake the U.S., the Communists are gaining ground in U.S., etc. Tito's police, it is reported, go ahead of Adamic and run all the people into a hall to listen to Adamic. Mr. Sulentic believes Adamic has a U.S. passport. Mr. Sulentic has friends who have attempted to get passports to Yugoslavia and have been turned down by State--they wish to visit relatives there. Mr. Sulentic would like to know why Adamic can get to Yugoslavia and his friends cannot.

Director stated that Adamic is an extreme left and that he believes Adamic is a U.S. citizen. Director will check on Adamic and also on passport situation and report to the Senator next week. The Senator desires that the Director not go to any trouble since he has informed Mr. Sulentic that this is completely out of his line.

Col. Sheffield Edwards, I&S (tel) - Director requested information on Adamic. Col. Edwards will send file over.

To lunch - Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Warner, Mr. James Angleton, Army-Navy Club.

Mr. Arthur R. Cochel (tel) - Applicant; desired to speak to Director. It was arranged for him to call on Personnel Officer on Monday at 10 o'clock.

Mr. W. K. Harvey, SO - Director instructed him to work with Dr. Karl T. Compton and Col. Edwin F. Black and committee on the subject of unconventional attack; Dr. Compton has stated that this is a problem for espionage and not for the scientific people of CIA. Director gave Mr. Harvey letter from S/D, CIA 23090.

Captain A. R. McCracken, SO - Director signed letter to accepting his resignation as of the close of business, 4 March 1949.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Exec - Reported to Director on a telephone call today from Mr. J. R. Blandford of the House Armed Services Committee. Mr. Blandford read to Mr. Shannon a press release which Cong. Carl Vinson will issue this afternoon. Mr. Shannon informed Mr. Blandford that CIA had no objection to its release.

To Congressman John W. McCormack - Re CIA legislation.

Thursday, 3 March 1949 - continued

Secy to Dr. Walter F. Colby, AEC (tel) - Requested appointment with Director. Arranged for him to call on Monday at 10 o'clock.

[] SO (tel) - Re cable, IN 25116, Director requested that field be notified to collect and forward any additional information on this subject.

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI (tel) - Re cable, IN 25116, FBI requests that their man at that station be briefed on the subject and that CIA representative be asked to cooperate fully with FBI man.

[] SO (tel) - Director passed on FBI request and instructed [] to notify the field to comply.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A.

~~TOP SECRET~~

Handwritten signature/initials

FRIDAY, 4 MARCH 1949

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel - Director instructed him to see Cong. John W. McCormack about the Eberstadt Report.

Mr. Marvin Paul Moerschell - Applicant; referred to Personnel Officer.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Re IAC Agenda

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Exec. - Director approved revised page 15 of the Confidential Funds Regulations (para. 6.4).

Discussed with Director SO communications personnel problem.

Director authorized Mr. Shannon to release Col Schukraft to the Army when the request comes in from Army.

Mr. F. Dorsey Stephens, International Bank -

[] - Director instructed him to move ESD-44 from Formosa as soon as possible, but to await their reply until three o'clock today. If reply is unsatisfactory [] is to attempt to send ESD-44 to MacArthur in Japan.

In afternoon, [] reported on reply--field representative has an appointment with Admiral Badger on Monday, and Director authorized holding-off until he had kept the appointment and reported.

Secy to Captain Pierre Lancelot, French N/A (tel) - Accepted invitation to Director for Thurs., 17 March.

Col. Moses Pettigrew, ORE - Eyes Only material for Director.

Dr. James Andrews, OCD - Reference OPC relation to NSC.

[] ORE

To farewell luncheon for Deputy Director, Brig. Gen. E. K. Wright, Hotel 2400.

To Maj Gen S. LeRoy Irwin, ID/GSUSA -

Mr. R. Helms, SO (tel) - Left message for Director to effect that he had seen Paul Porter of ECE, Geneva, and reference talks which Director had had with Ambassador Harriman, ECA, in Paris, Mr. Porter is pleased [] and the way things are shaping up, etc.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS (tel) - Re locations of middle east oil, there is nothing in NSC files other than the material in the NSC papers on this; however, Near Eastern Division of State has pin-point locations of American facilities. On instruction of Director, Mr. Childs was requested to get this material from State Department.

~~TOP SECRET~~

Handwritten mark

~~TOP SECRET~~

Friday, 4 March 1949 - continued

To see Maj Gen W. E. Todd, JIG -

Cmdr Wiley, SO - Will bring over SO material in absence of Capt McCracken.

Capt. C. L. Winecoff, ORE -

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel - Mr. Walter of the House Judiciary Committee objected in the Rules Committee to the inclusion of the alien provision in CIA Bill and requested that the Committee grant unlimited debate on the bill; the Committee took no action, and proponents of the bill took the matter to the Speaker who stated there would be a closed rule, limiting debate. Mr. Pforzheimer talked with Cong. McCormack who stated he had ordered the CIA Bill for consideration on Monday, 7 March, under a suspension of the rules of the House.

While at the House Armed Services Committee, Mr. P. talked with a representative of the Columbia Broadcasting Company regarding the alien provision of CIA Bill [redacted]
[redacted]

Mr. P. talked to Cong. McCormack at request of Mr. Dawson, Chairman of the House Expenditures Committee re the Eberstadt Report and its security. Mr. McCormack requested stated report should be tightly held and that Mr. Dawson should request Director to appear before the Committee in executive session to explain necessity for security. Mr. P. suggested to Mr. Dawson that he read the copy of the Report which the Speaker had and, if for any reason he then wished to ask the Director any questions, the Director should be requested to appear.

Cong. George Bates, Mass., of the House Armed Services Committee called Mr. Pforzheimer about Dr. Belassa, the acting Hungarian Consul General in New York, who has defected and asked whether Belassa could be used by any of the intelligence agencies. Director instructed Mr. P. to get in touch with OO/Contact Branch to determine whether OPC could use Belassa.

~~TOP SECRET~~

4

SATURDAY, 5 MARCH 1949

RMH

Mr. Constantine Brown (tel) - Left no message.

Maj Gen S. LeRoy Irwin, ID/GSUSA (tel) - Stated matter was not urgent and left no message.

Mr. Paul Ward, Baltimore Sun (tel) - Call referred to Duty Officer for action.

Mr. Charles Mayer, Yale University (tel) - Requested and was given Director's home telephone number.

NY Operator 395 (tel) - Left message for Director to call if he came in.

Mr. Lloyd George (tel) - Left no message.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A

~~TOP SECRET~~

Friday, 25 February 1949 - continued

Mr. Stewart Alsop -

Col. J. Sterling, OO (tel) -

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI (tel) - Will call on Director on Monday at ten o'clock re classmate of Director, Admiral "Hooley" Gearing.

Re message given Director this morning by Captain Sabalot, Director informed Mr. DeLoach that he believed the report was phony but that CIA was monitoring the broadcasts.

Director will go through the FBI on Tuesday if he is not called up on the Hill.

Mr. Rice's office, State Department (tel) - Mr. Rice of Division of Philippine Affairs is interested in securing maps which show the density of the population. Telephone call referred to for action. (Code 191, 4001)

~~TOP SECRET~~

X.

SATURDAY, 26 FEBRUARY 1949

Mr. Richard Davis, Newsweek Magazine (tel) - Stated that someone in his office had talked to Mr. Pforzheimer yesterday re CIA legislation and he now desired to speak to someone who could tell him whether the power to make the final determination on recommendations for the deportation of undesirable aliens was vested in the Attorney General. Telephone call was referred to Mr. L. T. Shannon.
(Tel: EX 5500)

Mr. Jack Smith, ORE (tel) - Reported on an "out of the ordinary" item in the Daily Summary which he thought should be called to the attention of the Director. He stated that he would have a copy delivered to the Director at home.
(Copy of message returned to Mr. Smith on 11 March 1949.)

~~TOP SECRET~~

list

MONDAY 28 FEBRUARY 1949

Capt. A. R. McCracken, AADSO (tele) - DCI referred to Cable IN-24654
[redacted] If not already done, copy should
be furnished Army.

Congressman Hugh Scott (tele) - Since DCI could not reach the congressman he asked Mr. Arnan Gulick, Secretary, to invite the congressman for dinner either this Friday or Saturday. It appears that Friday is open but he will verify and let DCI know. Dinner is being given in honor of Mr. H. Benedict.

Mr. W. Pforzheimer - DCI returned to him memo Feb 25, 1949, Subject: "CIA interest in Admission of Aliens". He is to make a correction then send the memo to Congressman McCormack at his home address.

Miss McKeag, Veterans Administration, Code 139, x-518 (tele) - Miss McKeag heads the Translation Section at VA. They are starting to receive a few communications written in Japanese. The volume is not sufficient for them to employ a full-time translator and upon inquiring of the State Department if they could assist them on the few letters they receive, they were referred to CIA. Explained to her that our staff is limited and their work has been confined to internal CIA requirements. In a few isolated cases where there has been a distinct intelligence value in the document, CIA has done the translation for outside agencies of the Government. Advised her to take up the matter with Mr. R. P. Bronson, the VA liaison official, and if he deemed her request of sufficient importance to have him submit a written request for consideration within our organization.

[redacted] OSO (tele) - Letter to General Vandenberg, C/S, Air Force, re certain Air Force requirements, has been signed, and can be called for. (Later document called for by one of [redacted] assistants.)

Mr. Sidney Mitchell, Hoover Commission (tele) - The Hoover report is going to Congress today. They have instructed Bureau of Budget not to print volumes 2 and 3.

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI Liaison -

~~TOP SECRET~~

A

MONDAY 28 FEBRUARY (continued)

Mr. W. Pforzheimer - Gave him memo to Senator B. B. Hickenlooper on LOUIS ADAMIC for hand delivery. (Later Mr. Pf reported that the Senator would be away until Wednesday night. After checking with DCI, Mr. Pf was informed to hold up delivery until his return.)

Colonel Robert Wood, OSD (tele) - Re Hoover Commission reports.

Captain J. Finnegan, Adv Council - Approved, with minor changes, draft of letter to Chairman, USCIB, regarding clearance of Robert Blum. Discussed, and reported favorably on, recent trip to West Coast. DCI directed continuation of indoctrination program.

Capt W. C. Ford - DCI approved his expense accounts.

Capt T. B. Hill (tele) - He had lunch recently with Waldo Drake, who is going to Frankfurt on an assignment for the Los Angeles Times. DCI will have someone contact him.

Colonel J. Sterling, OO (tele) - Ask that someone contact Mr. Waldo Drake, (formerly PRO for Adm Nimitz), who is staying at the Washington Hotel. Later Colonel Sterling reported that Mr. Drake had just recently been debriefed by our people on his trip to the Far East. Drake will be away for a couple years, and OC therefore did not go into any detail. DCI concurred. If necessary, he could be contacted through our people there.

R Adm E. T. Wooldridge

Capt. A. R. McCracken -

Col S. Edwards, I&S - Gave DCI paper on a name check he requested.

Colonel M. W. Pettigrew - EYES ONLY material.

Capt A. R. McCracken (tele) - Asked that ☐ cable IN-24740 be sent to OPC.

Mr. W. Park Armstrong's office (tele) - Accepted DCI's invitation to luncheon for Maj Gen C. D. Packard on 14 March.

A.

Run *E*

TUESDAY, 1 MARCH 1949

Secy to Maj Gen S. LeRoy Irwin, IDGSUSA (tel) - Accepted invitation to luncheon with Director on 14 March for Gen Irwin.

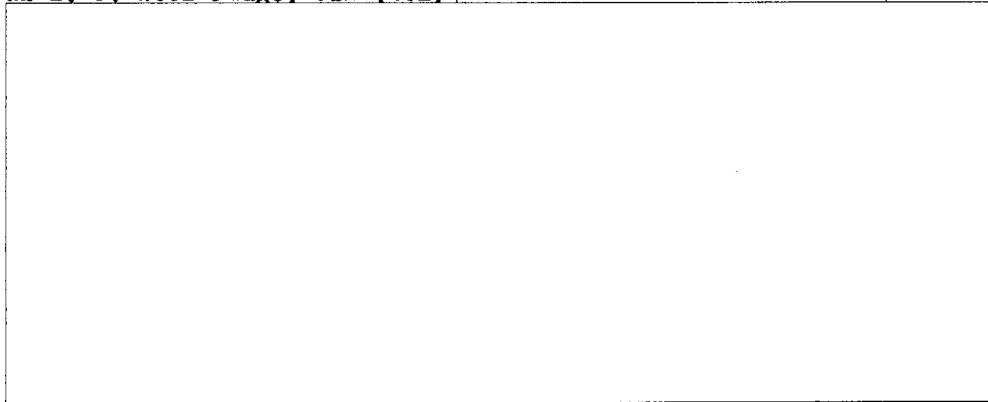
Mr. A. W. Kendall, Broad Creek Citizens Ass'n (tel) - Last evening the Board of Directors of his association at its meeting elected Mr. Kendall to contact CIA with the view to having someone explain briefly, within security limitations, the purpose of the station we are erecting there as well as give any other information on CIA. His main interest appears to be in the extent of maintenance of the property, whether fences will be erected, etc. With approval of Director, matter referred to Col L. K. White, FBIB for action. (Tel: Army, ext. 2413)

To FBI -

Dr. James Andrews, OCD (tel) - He has been informed by Mr. Stetson, CIA liaison officer, that Army is sending a letter to the Director requesting nominations of people who are to have access to some Army material which has not heretofore been available to CIA. Dr. Andrews requested that this correspondence be routed thru OCD since this is a project on which he has been working for some time.

Lunch at desk.

Rear Admiral E. T. Wooldridge, USN (tel)



Col L. K. White, FBIB (tel) - Re Mr. Kendall's call. Mr. Kendall extended an invitation for someone from CIA to address the Board of Directors. Col White informed him that it was not our policy to make speeches, etc., but, at his request, Director would be queried. On instruction of Director, Col. White was informed that the invitation should be declined.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Left message for Director, recommending that OSO and OPC be shown NSC 34/2 because of the last line. Mr. Childs was informed that the message would be delivered but that in any case the booklet would not be forwarded immediately because NSC 34/2 is on the agenda for Thursday's meeting of the NSC.

11

Tuesday, 1 March 1949 - continued

Mr. Frank G. Wisner, OPC (tel) - Requested that Director take no action on the Rumanian matter (Caroman) until OPC views were received; memorandum forwarded today.

Re NSC Staff paper (on Formosa), Mr. Wisner stated that the paper was a bit confusing and needs some clarification. Director approved Mr. Wisner's contacting State people and informed Mr. W. that the matter would come up at the NSC meeting on Thursday.

Lt. Gen John E. Hull, USA (tel) - Stated that he would like to discuss with Director matter of how he can get information from CIA in connection with the weapons system evaluation which he is setting up. Director declined luncheon invitation but will call on Gen Hull tomorrow at 2:30, Room 3C654 Pentagon.

Capt A. R. McCracken, SO - Re obtaining additional communications
Col. Schukraft, Communications personnel immediately to meet OSO
Cmdr. Burtz, " commitments and related communications problems.

Mr. Lloyd George, SO - Re status of ESD-44 in connection with call from Adm Wooldridge.

Mr. A. Gulick, Secy to Cong Hugh Scott, Penna (tel) -

Capt. J. Finnegan, Adv Council - Informed Director that Admiral Inglis had accepted Director's proposed changes in letter brought to Director yesterday by Capt. Finnegan.

Capt. Finnegan will make a quick trip to San Juan this weekend.

Secy to Rear Admiral Thos. B. Inglis, ONI (tel) - Accepted invitation to luncheon with Director on 14 March for Adm Inglis.

Rear Admiral E. T. Wooldridge, USN (tel) -

Mr. Ernest K. Lindley, Newsweek (tel) - Invited Director to appear on a television show, Monday, 7 March. Director requested that he be excused since CIA should not be publicized. Mr. Lindley will call again.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A-

~~TOP SECRET~~
WEDNESDAY, 2 MARCH 1949

Mr. Kelly, Office of Cong. John E. Fogarty, Rhode Island (tel) -

Mr. Lloyd George, SO - Director approved message to field re ESD-44.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Re IAC comments on Dulles Report.

Mr. Richard Eels, Library of Congress (tel) - Extended invitation to Director from Librarian of Congress to attend a lecture and reception on Monday, 7 March. Expressed Director's regrets since he will be out of the city and asked that Director's thanks be extended to the Librarian.

To ES/NSC Sidney W. Souers - Director delivered CIA comments on the Dulles Report; also Army ID comments.

Rear Admiral Charles B. Brook, USN(Ret) - Inquired as to status of his application; he was referred to Personnel Officer.

Dr. Robert Strausz-Hupe (tel from Philadelphia) - Desired to speak to Director. He was informed that Director was out; he will call again.

Mr. L. Houston, Genl Counsel (tel) - Reference Director's call last week on Under Secretary of State Webb, Mr. Houston asked if Director wished him to call Mr. Carl Humelsine, State, since nothing has been heard about the visa. On instruction of Director, Mr. Houston was later told to go ahead and call Mr. Humelsine.

Lunch at desk.

Dr. Willard F. Machle, OSI - Discussed means of continuous improvement.

Capt. A. R. McCracken, SO -

To Lt Gen John E. Hull, USA - Re CIA cooperation with JCS committee on weapons system evaluations.

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel (tel) - Left message for Director that the Senate Armed Services Committee plans to take up CIA legislation the first thing on Thursday, 10 March.

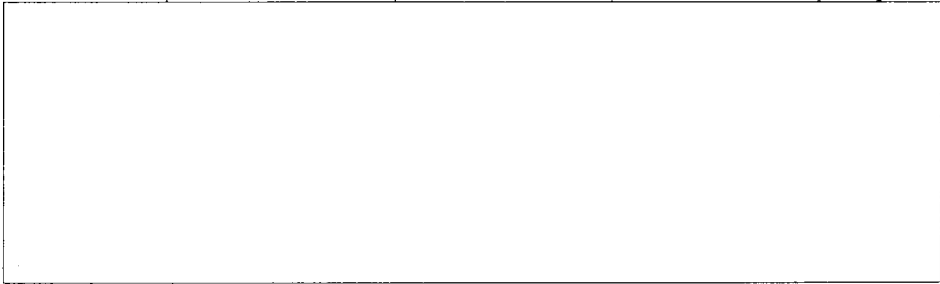
~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~
Wednesday, 2 March 1949 - continued

Mr. W. Park Armstrong, State
Mr. Fisher Howe, State
Mr. Samuel Klaus

 SO 

Col. Sheffield Edwards, I&S - Brought Director EYES ONLY memorandum



~~TOP SECRET~~

A.

~~TOP SECRET~~

THURSDAY, 3 MARCH 1949

per *2*

Dr. Robert Strausz-Hupe (tel from Philadelphia) - Director will lunch with Dr. Strausz-Hupe on 23 March at 1 o'clock, Cosmos Club.

Mr. Bunch (tel) - Will call Director again.

Secy to Dr. Willard S. Machle, OSI (tel) - Dr. Machle is not feeling very well and will not attend Staff Conference today.

Mr. Robert Blum, OSD (tel) - Re medical intelligence. Mr. Blum has discussed with General Irwin who suggests that this be put on the IAC agenda. Director stated this subject was already on the agenda for the next IAC meeting.

[Redacted]
Director stated that this would not be necessary since he had turned the matter over to State (Mr. George Kennan) and was awaiting action by them.

Dr. James Andrews, OCD ←

Weekly Staff Conference.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Director discussed medical intelligence with him.

Mr. Stewart Alsop (tel) -

Mr. Paul Moerschell (tel) - Relative of the Director; is staying at the LaFayette Hotel, DI, 4210, ext. 611.

Secy to Military Attache, British Embassy (tel) - Expressed Director's regrets that he would be unable to accept the invitation of Major General Douglas Packard, British DMI, for 8 March since he will be out of the city.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Exec. - Director instructed him to remove radios from all CIA cars.

Also gave him paper from ADSO concerning recruitment of communications personnel and requested that he take the action. (Secret memorandum to ADSO from Col. Schukraft, 3/1/49)

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

Thursday, 3 March 1949 - continued

Maj Gen S. LeRoy Irwin, ID/GSUSA (tel) - Informed Director that ID now has a lot of material on the major project which he would like to discuss with Director. Director will call on him at 2 o'clock tomorrow.

Director will also bring Gen Irwin up-to-date on the status of the matter of Brig Gen John K. Rice.

Mr. James Angleton, SO - Re exchange of cables with Mr. W. Averell Harriman, ECA.

Mr. Dorsey Stephens, International Bank (tel) - Has just returned from overseas and requested appointment with Director. Arranged for him to come to see Director at 10:30 tomorrow.

Mr. Jack Smith, ORE - Brought Director TS Army cable from M/A, Brussels, IN 7210, 2/2/49. (Returned to Mr. Smith in afternoon.)

Capt. J. Finnegan, Adv Council - Reported that he was leaving for San Juan and would return on Sunday.

Mr. Frank G. Wisner, OPC (tel) - Director inquired if OPC has a Lt Col Huntington. Mr. Wisner replied that Huntington was not with OPC although he is acquainted with him--he was mixed up in a Yugoslav incident some time back.

Lunch at desk.

Captain A. R. McCracken, SO -

To NSC Meeting, White House.

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel - Left message for Director that House Rules Committee will consider CIA bill tomorrow at 10:30. Mr. Pforzheimer will listen to proceedings. Mr. Pforzheimer has delivered letter to Senator B. B. Hickenlooper personally; Mr. McCormack in Washington today, and the note will be left at his hotel for him, as per instructions.

Mr. James Angleton, SO (tel) - Additional information on survey of activities (clandestine). Mr. Angleton later came in with a paper on this subject which he will redraft and return to Director. (Reference: CIA 23171)

Rear Admiral John E. Gingrich, AEC - Director gave him paraphrase of CIA cable, IN 25116, [redacted]

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI - Director gave him paraphrase of CIA cable, IN 25116, [redacted]

To Under Secretary of State James E. Webb - Director gave him paper [redacted]

Mr. Frank Wisner, OPC - [redacted]

~~TOP SECRET~~

MONDAY, 7 MARCH 1949

Col. J. Sterling, OO (tel) - Will pick Director up at 2:15 and accompany him to Norfolk.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Director requested a brief report on the change in the Russian cabinet in case he is questioned by intelligence officers at the Armed Forces Staff College, Norfolk.

Director requested that ORE prepare something to go out on this subject--ORE to get State Department views and fully coordinate the paper.

Director requested that ORE look into the messages which have come in re other boys putting troops on Finnish and Norwegian borders.

Mr. Lloyd George, SO - [REDACTED]

Col Sheffield Edwards, I&S - Director gave him correspondence from Lewis Kanick.

Major Carini, Personnel (tel) - Director reminded him that Col. R. A. Schow is due here on 10 March and asked if a house had been lined up for him. Later Major Carini called and stated that Col. L. E. Seeman is leaving for Alaska soon and desires to rent his house which should be adequate for Col. Show. Major Carini will put Col Show in touch with Col Seeman.

Dr. W. F. Colby, AEC -

[REDACTED] ORE - Briefed Director on changes in Russian cabinet.

Mr. George G. Carey, OO (tel) - ^{Witters} State Department has received request from Senator Witters (sp?) of Kentucky to talk to two Russians. OO has no objection but desires to clear with Director. Director agrees as long as State has no objection.

Re Post editorial on Anna Louise Strong which mentions CIA. Suggested that Director might recommend to Under Secretary of State Webb that State Department put out a statement that the Strong case is the responsibility of the FBI, thereby taking the blame from State and CIA.

Office of Senator Neely (tel) - Re John Champ Neely, applicant, who is in the Senator's office today and desires to discuss his application with someone in CIA. Call referred to Mr. W. Pforzheimer (Mrs. Hewitt, Capitol ext. 1510).

Mr. Constantine Brown (tel) - Requested that Director call him.

~~TOP SECRET~~

Monday, 7 March 1949 - continued

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Exec - Director requested material on CIA space problems for presentation to NSC.

Cmdr Wylie, SO -

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS -

To lunch - Hotel Carlton - Maj Gen S. LeRoy Irwin for Maj Gen C. D. Packard, British DMI.

Departed for Armed Forces Staff College, Norfolk, at approximately 1415 with Col J. Sterling, OO.

S/D James Forrestal (tel) - Left no message.

Col. Robert J. Wood, OSD (tel) - Requested information on the meaning of the recent changes in the Soviet cabinet. Request referred to ORE; [] will telephone Col. Wood.

Lt. Gen John E. Hull, USA (tel) - Made appointment to call on Director at three o'clock on Wednesday, 9 March.

Dr. James Andrews, OCD (tel) - Notified him of appointment with Gen Hull. Dr. Andrews will notify Dr. Machle, OSI.

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel - Reported that the CIA Bill passed the House 348 to 4. Fight against the bill was led by Mark Antonio.

Miss McDonald (tel) - Stated that she was an American citizen and had been spending some time in the Library of Congress where she had uncovered some information which she believed would be of interest to CIA; asked if CIA had a liaison officer who could meet her there. Message she be left for her in the Geneology Room with Mr. Thompson. Telephone call referred to OCD to handle.

Mr. James Angleton, SO (tel) - He is holding some cables for Director which he will call about later if he does not get them taken care of prior to Director's return.

Secy to Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Stated that Mr. Jack Maury and [] of ORE were ready to depart for [] the latter part of this week. Arranged for them to call on Director on Wednesday at ten o'clock.

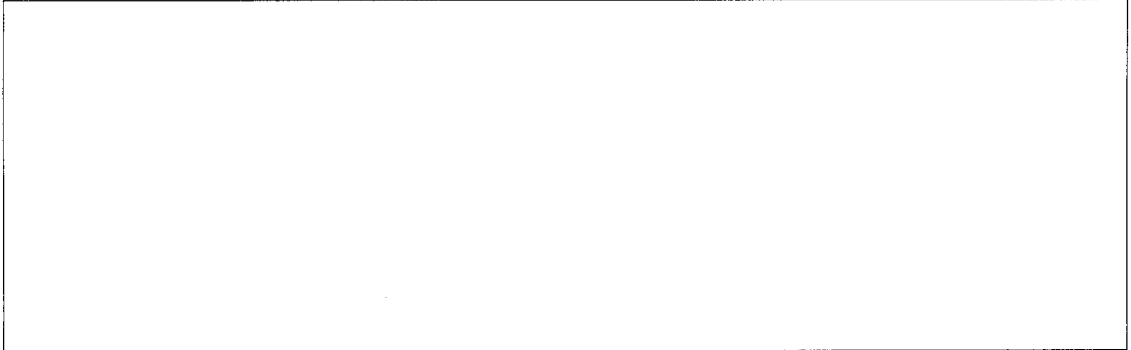
Mr. Lloyd George, SO (tel) - Is dispatching a cable which he is sending from Heath. Final decision has not been taken by Admiral Badger.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - State Department does not have pin-pointed areas on middle east oil but has shaded areas only. However, Mr. Childs understands that NSRB has this information and is checking on it. He has been informed that Director has already received this information and will not check further if so.

~~TOP SECRET~~

1

Monday, 7 March 1949 - continued



Mr. W. Pforzheimer - Reported that Cong. Hugh Scott is in the hospital.

Mr. Wm. B. Allen, Jr., Special Asst to the PM General (tel) - Re
Mr. Charles Matthew, Jr., former OSS employee, who is
anxious to become associated with CIA. Mr. Matthew will be
in Washington on 19 March, attending a White House luncheon,
and would appreciate the opportunity of an interview at
that time. Mr. Allen will call back again and arrange for
an appointment.

~~TOP SECRET~~

7

TUESDAY, 8 MARCH 1949

Mr. William B. Allen, Office of PM General (tel) - Mr. Allen arranged for Mr. Matthew of New York City to call on Mr. Richard at 2:30, Friday, 11 March.

Mr. Richard Kenna (tel) - Re his call yesterday. He was informed that we have no specific questions in mind at this time, but, if after the meeting, he believes he has something of interest to us, to let us know and we can communicate with him further. (Information given to Mr. Kenna after check with Mr. J. Shaffer, OO Contact Branch.)

Director spoke at Armed Forces Staff College, Norfolk, at ten o'clock.

Maj Gen S. LeRoy Irwin, ID/GSUSA (tel) - Informed that Director was out of the city. Gen Irwin will be out of the city tomorrow and will get in touch with Director later.

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI (tel) - Request for Mr. J. Edgar Hoover any analysis by CIA of recent changes in Russia. After check with Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE, he was informed that a paper is in process of being prepared but will not be available until later in the week. In the meantime, if Mr. DeLoach wishes to, he may discuss the subject with Col. M. Pettigrew. Appointment arranged for Mr. DeLoach to see Col. Pettigrew at 10:30 today.

Also arranged for Mr. DeLoach to call on Director tomorrow at 11 o'clock.

Secy to Maj Gen C. P. Cabell, DI/USAF (tel) - Expressed Gen Cabell's regrets that he will be unable to attend luncheon on 14 March for Gen Packard. Invitation extended to his Deputy, Brig Gen Ernest Moore who accepted.

Secy to Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Preliminary paper in response to request of Gen Harmon, JCS, is ready and Gen Harmon would like to have this delivered today--coordination of the paper to be effected later. Authorized Mr. Babbitt to sign for Director and deliver the paper to Gen Harmon.

Mrs. Charles Lamb Jones (tel) - Has recently returned from a trip and has a letter for Director from Nichol DIANU which is marked "personal and confidential." Requested appointment with Director in order to deliver letter. She was informed that the Director was out of the city and that she would be contacted upon his return. (Tel: DU 5490)

Secy to Dr. W. F. Colby, AEC (tel) - Requested letter from CIA, indicating number of copies made of Dr. Colby's comments on Dulles' Report.

[] OCD (tel) - Reported that he had talked to Miss Donaldson at the Library of Congress; she has been compiling symbols and believes foreigners may have used them as code in magazines. [] will inform FBI and Advisory Council.

~~TOP SECRET~~

Tuesday, 8 March 1949 - continued

Captain James Crocker (tel) - Will call Director later.

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel - Confirmation has been received of
Director's appearance before Senate Armed Services
Committee on Thursday, 10 March, at 10:30.

~~TOP SECRET~~

4

~~TOP SECRET~~

Row *12*

WEDNESDAY, 9 MARCH 1949

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Director gave him memorandum on medical intelligence from S/Defense Forrestal for the IAC meeting on 18 March.

Col. J. C. Windsor Lewis, British M/A (tel) - Extended invitation from Director to luncheon for Gen Packard on 14 March. Col. Lewis expressed regrets that he would be unable to attend.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Exec. - [redacted]

Capt. J. Finnegan, Adv. Council - Reported to Director that Jackson of SIB would be in Washington the end of the week. Capt. Finnegan will bring him in to see Director.

Captain Finnegan will arrange a trip to the Pacific to coincide with Sir Edward Travis' trip to that area.

Mr. Lloyd George, SO - [redacted]

Mr. James Angleton, SO - Re cable from M/A Brussels concerning information which French are supposed to have given to the Soviets. Director will see Maj Gen S. LeRoy Irwin, ID/GSUSA and get clearance for CIA to take action on that cable and will also request name of the French informant.

Mr. Angleton left with Director cables which it is proposed to dispatch in the event the source has been properly identified for CIA.

[redacted] that they should work together very closely although neither is responsible to the other.

Mr. Joseph E. Fitzpatrick, Adv. Council - Director approved memorandum from Rear Admiral Thos. B. Inglis, DNI, to S/D Forrestal, undated, subject: "Request for clearance of Mr. Robert Blum."

University Club (tel) - Left message for Mr. T. H. Bunch that the Director would lunch with him on Friday, 1 o'clock, Army-Navy Club.

Mr. Frank G. Wisner, OPC - Reported on progress of OPC activities. Discussed underlying significance of series of declarations by Communist leaders in various countries and the change in the Soviet cabinet.

Secy to Under Secretary of State James E. Webb (tel) - Mr. Webb has finished with paper which Director sent him (CIA 23171). She was informed that Mr. Richard would pick up the paper this morning. (Mr. Richard delivered paper to Director.)

— Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI - Re cable from CIA [redacted] involving several persons of prominence in Washington.

Mr. Fisher Howe, State (tel) - Re special project relating to organization

~~TOP SECRET~~

A

Wednesday, 9 March 1949 - continued

Mr. Howe, continued - and dealing with Italy. Informed Director that it appears from more and more sources that it has become known that our "cousins" are completely in it. At recent IAC meeting Deputy Director stated that CIA would let our "cousins" know. Mr. Howe believes there is apt to be an explosion because outsiders know of this; also since Capitol Hill is going to look into IRO and may learn that. Mr. Howe would like to know if CIA has any report on U.S. security related to project in Italy. Director will check on this.

Mr. Wm. Harvey, SO - [redacted] Mr. Harvey has not seen a reply from the field but expects one today; he will dispatch another cable if no reply is received.

Later Mr. Harvey reported that two messages have been received. The departure of a certain gentleman [redacted] he will have two letters of introduction and the proper address. Director instructed Mr. Harvey to go ahead with the project. Cmdr. Wiley will bring over the messages for Director today. Mr. Harvey suggested that Director may wish to notify FBI.

Mr. S. Alsop (tel) - Re Fierlinger, Czech, Director will check information.

Mr. C. Brown (tel) - Director will lunch with him on Tuesday, 12:30, La Salle du Bois.

Mrs. McDonough (tel) - Thought she had met Director six years ago in U. S., but she was mistaken because Director was in the Pacific then. (Union 3427, telephone)

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Re Fierlinger, Czech. Director requested short report on recent messages that he was "in Dutch" with Czech. government.

Col. Robert J. Wood, OSD (tel) - Re Civilian Orientation Course in April. Director asked Col. Wood to check to see if Mr. H. H. Benedict could be added to list of those attending. Col. Wood will let Director know.

Mr. Lloyd George, SO (tel) - [redacted]

Lunch at desk.

Mr. Phillips, Retail Credit Corp. (tel) - Was with Dixie Band in Navy and was associated with Director at various times during the war. Director will telephone him some time (tel: NA 4190)

~~TOP SECRET~~

Wednesday, 9 March 1949 - continued

Rear Adm David LeBreton, USN(ret), State (tel) - Will be leaving for France on 30 March and would like to call on Director to discuss a few matters. He will telephone early Monday for a definite appointment.

Dmdr Wylie, SO -

Mr. Richard Helms, SO (tel) - [REDACTED]

Mr. C. Brown (tel) - Informed Director that he had lunch this noon with Michel Agari who has received information from a gentleman in Wisconsin (Baron Roscek (sp?)) to the effect that the Communists are planning to assassinate Franco by sending two men from the U.S. Director stated that the story sounds phony.

Lt Gen John E. Hull, USA, Weapons Systems Evaluation Group, NME -
Dr. Philip M. Morse, " " " "
Brig Gen E. K. Wright, Deputy
Dr. Willard F. Machle, OSI
Dr. James Andrews, OCD

Mrs. Cappelman, B'Nai Jacob Study (tel) - She has had a request from
Exec. 5288 one of their offices for a
ext. 15 copy of a book supposedly

put out by OSS entitled "Assessment of Men."
After check with Col. Pruden, SO, Mrs. C. was informed that the book was published by a group of psychiatrists formerly with OSS, under the direction of Dr. Murray and so far as we know can be purchased at any local book store.

Mr. George Harvey, Clerk, House Appropriations Committee (tel) -
Informed Director that Chairman Clarence Cannon would like to have a meeting Friday afternoon in which Director concurred. Mr. Harvey would like to discuss with the Director the nature of the proceedings. Director will call on Mr. Harvey tomorrow morning before his appearance before Senate Armed Services Committee. (Room B-3, Main Committee Room)

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI (tel) - Re Mr. DeLoach's visit today. Director informed him that a couple of typewritten letters are en route by pouch with a key for decoding letters and should arrive possibly tomorrow. The gentleman states his story is true; he has a passport, but does not yet have his ticket. Director will keep FBI informed.

~~TOP SECRET~~

Wednesday, 9 March 1949 - continued

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel - Briefed Director for appearance before Senate Armed Services Committee.

Maj Gen W. E. Todd, JIG/JS/JCS (tel) - Extended invitation for luncheon
Cmdr C. S. Sheppard, British CCS (tel) - for Director in honor of General
Group Capt. R. A. McMurtrie, " " (tel) - Packard, Monday, 14 March.
Cmdr Sheppard & Group Captain
McMurtrie have accepted.

Brig Gen E. K. Wright, Deputy Director - Last day of duty with CIA..

Maj Gen Robert Walsh, USAF (tel) - Congratulated Director on progress of CIA legislation.

Mr. S. Alsop (tel) - Re Fierlinger, Czech. (Zdenek Fierlinger)

Mr. [] (tel) - Reported on his interview with CIA Personnel Officer earlier this week. He has received a letter to the effect that there is nothing available for him at this time. Mr. [] appears a bit incoherent as to what he wants; first, he wants to be a "spy" as result of reading article in American Legion magazine; then stated he had a patent on the atomic bomb which he wished to publicize; finally, he said he would like to get into domestic espionage work-- he was referred to FBI. (Gist of conversation reported to Mr. Dougherty, Personnel, who had interviewed him.)

Rear Adm C. B. Brook, USN(ret) (tel) - Stated he had been interviewed by a Mr. Brown in "Q" Building and informed that he might be considered for a P-5 position. He has a P-5 now and would like to better himself. He was informed that the Director relied on his Personnel Officer to evaluate the qualifications of applicants and to see wherein they might be fitted into the organization consistent with available vacancies; that Personnel would give him every consideration and that he should deal directly with Personnel. (Mr. Kelly, Personnel, informed of this telephone call and also that the Director had no special interest in this case.)

Mrs. [] (tel from S. Carolina) - Mrs. [] plans to be in Washington some time in April and requested that Mr. Richard send her Form 57 which she returned "blank" several months ago.

~~TOP SECRET~~

File 2

THURSDAY, 10 MARCH 1949

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Exec. - Director authorized monthly blanket travel orders and transportation requests for AD/OSI.

Mr. Shannon will accompany Director to House Appropriations hearing on Friday.

Director will instruct Chief, ICAPS to invite appropriate Assistant Directors to IAC Standing Committee meetings when discussions warrant.

Also discussed FBIB "Voice of America" wire service.

Maj Gen A. R. Bolling, ID/GSUSA (tel) - Director arranged for Capt. Waldeman to call on Monday, 14 February, at 2 o'clock. Gen Bolling agreed that CIA representative going to the area should also be present.

Mr. R. Helms, SO (tel) - Arranged for Mr. Helms and Mr. Henry Wunsch to be on hand a few minutes prior to arrival of Capt. Waldeman on Monday.

Dr. Willard S. Machle, OSI - Discussed items of medical intelligence and nuclear energy on agenda for next IAC meeting. Dr. Machle will attend IAC discussions on these items.

Weekly Staff Conference

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Mr. Childs will show medical intelligence and nuclear papers for IAC meeting to Dr. Machle.

Mr. Frank G. Wisner, OPC -

Mr. Lloyd George, SO - Director gave him two letters from Major General C. A. Willoughby, G-2/FEC (CIA 23190 & 23191) for preparation of reply.

Ambassador Robert D. Murphy (tel) - Ambassador accepted invitation to dine with Director on Wednesday, 16 March. Director will let him know the time later. (State, Ext. 4101)

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Director gave him SO memorandum, 3/4/49, on counterespionage functions of OSO, for comment reference NSCID #5 and return.

Mr. Carmel Offie, OPC (tel) - Mr. Offie accepted invitation to dine with Director on Wednesday, 16 March.

Mr. F. Dorsey Stephens (tel) - Director has informed Mr. Stephens that Col Robert A. Schow was due to report today. Mr. Stephens is very anxious to contact Col Show. Mr. Stephens was informed that the word would be passed on to Col Show on his arrival.

To Mr. George Harvey, Clerk, House Appropriations Committee - Director was accompanied by Mr. Pforzheimer. Hearing was scheduled for 2 o'clock tomorrow.

~~TOP SECRET~~

X

Thursday, 10 March 1949 - continued

To Senate Armed Services Committee - Hearing on CIA legislation. House bill was unanimously accepted. (Accompanied by Mr. Pforzheimer.)

Secy to Maj Gen W. E. Todd, JIG (tel) - Expressed regrets that Gen Todd would be unable to attend luncheon on Monday, 14 March; he will be out of the city.

Miss Kasselmann (tel) - Stated she had known Director while she was working for Mr. F. Eberstadt during recent Eberstadt Committee survey. She has a friend, Miss Claudia Owens, who would like to apply for a position with CIA. An appointment was arranged for Miss Owens with Personnel Officer for 2 o'clock today.

[redacted] SO (tel) - Col. Robert A. Schow docked yesterday. Later [redacted] reported that Col Show will take leave today and tomorrow and will arrive in Washington on Monday, 14 March.

Capt. J. Finnegan, Adv Council - Briefed Director for USCIB meeting.

Lunch at desk.

Cong. C. W. Bishop, Ill. (tel) - Re applicant, Henri Leitman, formerly youngest Captain in the Navy. Director will see him.

Mr. James Angleton, SO (tel) - Asked if Director had an answer for him. Director will attempt to contact State today. Also will see Gen Irwin tomorrow morning; Director will let Mr. Angleton know when he has the information.

Secy to
/Senator Paul Douglas, Ill. (tel) - Requested that Senator be placed on mailing list to receive FBIB report. Director concurred, and the Senator's office was informed that his name would be added to the mailing list. Mr. George Carey, OO will take the action. (Mr. W. Pforzheimer informed.)

Mrs. Charles Lamb Jones (tel) - Arranged for her to call on Director on Monday at 10 o'clock.

Captain Wylie, SO-

Mr. Henri Leitman - Applicant; referred to Mr. William Kelly. Director gave him Form 57.

Mr. Lloyd George, SO (tel) - Director asked him to look at [redacted] eyes only for Director, and let Director know if SO has any information on this. Mr. George reported back message follows in main what CIA is doing and Col. Galloway will be informed that our moves are directly in point.

[redacted] SO (tel) - [redacted] Director stated that no action was necessary, reference [redacted] note. SO will handle the matter.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

Thursday, 10 March 1949 - continued

Mr. Paul C. Daniels, State (tel) - Re applicant, Mr. J. R. Wine. Mr. Wine is from Montana and is interested in becoming associated with CIA; he would like an assignment in Latin America. Appointment arranged for Mr. Wine with Personnel Officer.

Col. Robert J. Wood, OSD (tel) - Reference Col. Wood's memorandum to effect that Director see Arthur Bliss Lane for S/D Forrestal. Director stated he would be glad to see Mr. Lane, and requested that Col. Wood arrange an appointment with him for some time on Monday, 14 March.

Major Carini (tel) - Informed Maj. Carini that Col. Schow would arrive in Washington Monday. Major Carini will attempt to have Col Seeman hold up on rental of his house until the arrival of Col Schow.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Director informed him that the press reports are out on the Soviet budget and asked if ORE had a paper in preparation on this. Mr. B. stated that the paper had been started. (Reference Soviet Armed Forces' budget.)

Mr. T. H. Bunch (tel) - Expressed Director's regrets that he would be unable to join Mr. Bunch at lunch tomorrow because of meetings in morning and afternoon. Mr. Bunch will call Director.

~~TOP SECRET~~

41

FRIDAY, 11 MARCH 1949

Ruth
13

Secy to Capt. W. C. Ford, USN, Executive (tel) - Captain Ford has a sore throat and will not come to the office today.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Further discussion of Intelligence Memorandums put out by ORE.

To USCIB Meeting, Director's Conference Room.

Mr. Frank G. Wisner, OPC (tel) - Is sending over statement on OPC budget for Director's use at the hearing today.

Mr. Lloyd George, SO - Showed Director a cable from Willoughby and proposed reply--reference ESD-44.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Exec. - Briefed Director for budget hearing.

Mr. E. R. Saunders, Budget

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel

Mr. George G. Carey, OO - Left draft of NSCID #7 with Director.

Col. J. Sterling, OO

Mr. Shawcross, FBIB

Lunch at desk.

Captain Wylie, SO -

[REDACTED] ORE (tel) - Left message for Director that there will be an interrogation of Major General Albert M. Jones, Chief, Joint U. S. Military Advisory Group in the Philippines, at 1400, Monday, 14 March, in CIA situation room.

To House Appropriations Committee - Hearing on CIA budget for 1950. Accompanied by Mr. L. T. Shannon, Mr. E. R. Saunders, Mr. W. Pforzheimer.

Col. J. Sterling, OO (tel) - Re draft paper left with Director. In reply to Director's query, Col. Sterling stated that SO did not have a representative on the IAC committee--SO prefers to handle their angle between themselves and OPC only without reference to IAC. Director called attention to fact that mention was made of CIA representatives in the field in connection with defectors overseas. Col. Sterling stated that there were many things wrong with the paper and many corrections would have to be made; the main purpose in presenting it to the Director was to warn him not to agree to it.

~~TOP SECRET~~

41

~~TOP SECRET~~
MONDAY, 14 MARCH 1949

Russ R

[redacted] SO (tel) - Re Director's memorandum to Gen Wedemeyer of 3 March (ER O-3479). Since Major General Albert M. Jones of the Joint U.S. Military Advisory Group to the Philippines will be in CIA this afternoon, [redacted] wondered if reply had been received from Gen Wedemeyer and, if not, if he might talk to Gen Jones about the matter. On instruction of Director, [redacted] was informed that the reply had not been received and that he might take up the matter with Gen Jones today.

Mr. Paul Leach, Chicago Daily News Bureau (tel) - Requested appointment with Director. Arranged for him to call on Tuesday at 10 o'clock. (ME. 2844)

Commander Robert L. Eldridge, USN, BUPERS (tel) - Stated that he had learned from Admiral Roper that Director will ask for an increase in allotment of Naval personnel to CIA to include a photographer. Cmdr Eldridge has presently available an Avn Photographer Cope, 2/c, and wished to verify increase with CIA prior to assigning Cope somewhere else. Since Director was not familiar with any such proposal, Cmdr Eldridge was referred to Executive, Capt. W. C. Ford.

Col Robert A. Schow, USA - Director took him to see [redacted] OSO.

Mrs. Charles Lamb (Bertha B.) Jones - Delivered letter to Director from Nicholas Diano.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Exec. - Director instructed him to have Central Intelligence Agency sign removed from entrance to 2430 "E".

Mr. Nicol Smith (tel) -

Rear Admiral David LeBreton, USN(ret) - Is leaving for Europe.

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel - Reported that the Immigration sub-committee of the Judiciary(Arends) wants floor action on CIA bill held up until they have had an opportunity to consider the alien angle. Mr. P. will see them.

[redacted]

To lunch - Director host at luncheon for Gen Packard at Hay-Adams Hotel. Present: Major General C. D. Packard, Brigadier E. A. Howard, Group Captain R. A. McMurtrie, Commander C. S. Sheppard, British; Mr. W. Park Armstrong, State, Major General S. LeRoy Irwin, Army, Rear Admiral Thos. B. Inglis, Navy, Brigadier General Ernest Moore, Air; Colonel Robert A. Schow and Mr. R. A. Richard, CIA.

~~TOP SECRET~~

X

Monday, 14 March 1949 - continued

Colonel Charles V. Bromley, ID/GSUSA -
Captain Eric Waldman, ID/GSUSA
Mr. R. Helms, SO

SO

Col. Robert A. Schow, SO

Director's office.

To Mr. William Duggan, I&S - Director took Col Robert A. Schow to I&S for necessary processing there.

Captain Wylie, SO - Director presented him to Col. Schow.

Captain W. C. Ford, Exec. - Director presented him to Col. Schow.

Mr. Frank G. Wisner, OPC (tel) - Re CIA 1950 budget. Director stated that he had had a very successful meeting with the House Appropriations Committee. The meeting was off the record and no details were given--just general information on Mr. Wisner's shop. Director explained that this was a new activity and it might be necessary to request a deficiency appropriation. Director stated that Mr. Wisner's statement had been most helpful.

Harley Cope (tel) - Re photographic job with CIA. Director stated that CIA could not ask for an additional Navy slot to bring Mr. Cope in to fill a photographic vacancy which exists in CIA, but, if Mr. Cope could arrange with Navy (Captain Sabalot in ONI or Captain Daniels in BUPERS) to send Cope over in excess of the CIA allotment that would be acceptable.

Mr. Herbert Corey, Nation's Business Magazine (tel) - Mr. Corey is preparing a story on CIA--its past, present and what he hopes will be its future--and would like to talk to the Director about it although he believes he already has all of the information which he needs. Director stated that he could not give Mr. Corey a story--that any publicity was a hinderance for intelligence organizations. Mr. Corey stated that he appreciated CIA's point of view but his magazine wished to put out an article and that he would attempt to put nothing in it which would harm CIA.

~~TOP SECRET~~

Monday, 14 March 1949 - continued

Mr. George Bookman, Time Magazine (tel) - Requested appointment with Director. He was informed that he would be contacted later. Arranged appointment for 11 o'clock tomorrow.

Miss Hostetler, Office of Senator Warren G. Magnuson (tel) - Re constituent in State of Washington who would like to have a job with a CIA field office. Call referred to Mr. W. Pforzheimer for action.

Mr. Stewart Alsop -

Mr. Lloyd George, SO (tel) - Would like Director's decision on matter of drafting letters to Gen Willoughby. Arranged for him to see Director at 0915 tomorrow morning.

Col. Robert J. Wood, OSD (tel) - Informed him that Director would attend JIC briefing for S/Defense on Saturday, 19 March, at 10 o'clock.

Re visit of Russian musician, Shostakovich, to the United States. Secretary of State Acheson called meeting of Attorney General Clark and Secretary of Defense Forrestal. Mr. Forrestal called from the meeting and asked Col. Wood to check with Gen Irwin. Gen Irwin stated this was a matter for State and FBI and as far as the military angle there appeared to be no objection. Director stated that CIA had nothing to do with this--he could not come in without a visa from State and would on arrival be an FBI problem; however, Director thought it might be a good idea for him to come over and find out about things in this country--because of his prominence he would probably not attempt anything subversive.

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel - Reported to Director on visit to Senate Judiciary Committee. They will accept CIA bill on faith, but Director will call on Senator Pat McCarran about the bill; appointment is being arranged.

The Committee staff wants information on the activities abroad of about 215 foreigners. Director stated that information would be given them if they furnished the list to CIA.

Mr. Jerome J. Stenger, State (tel) - His son is working on his master's degree in college and has learned that CIA is looking for students to do part-time work, and the son would like to apply for such a job. It was suggested that his son, Jerome J. Stenger, Jr., talk to the CIA Personnel Officer. Appointment was arranged for 2:30 on Tuesday, 15 March.

~~TOP SECRET~~

OK.

~~TOP SECRET~~

Print 2

TUESDAY, 15 MARCH 1949

Mr. Lloyd George, SO - Re Willoughby letters and ESD-44.

Mr. Paul Leach, Chicago Daily News - Reported reactions of Mr. Everett C. Norlander, Managing Editor of the Chicago Daily News, to visit of [] (OO Contact Office, Chicago). Mr. Norlander found [] to be brusque and tactless.

Mr. C. P. Collins, Adv Council - Director stated that Mr. Collins should attend the IAC meeting on Friday, 18 March.

Col. Sheffield Edwards, I&S - Re Mr. Coulter's trip to Venezuela.
Mr. James Coulter, (NSC 29)

Mr. George Bookman, Time Magazine -

S/D James Forrestal (tel) - Asked Director to brief Mr. Johnson on certain matters tomorrow. (Mr. Johnson will succeed Mr. Forrestal as S/Defense.)

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE - Director requested preparation of material for Secretary of Defense briefing tomorrow.

Mr. Lloyd George, SO - Re Willoughby letters and ESD-44.

Col. Robert Wood, OSD (tel) - Will inform Director of the time of the briefing for S/Defense--believes it will be tomorrow afternoon.

Informed Director that Arthur Bliss Lane would call on him today at 2:30. Requested that Director let him know if it seemed advisable for Lane to see S/Defense.

Capt. W. C. Ford, Exec. - Director desires to continue policy of trying Mr. L. T. Shannon, Exec. to arrange for as many fully integrated people Mr. E. R. Saunders, Budget Officer as possible with State.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Exec - Director approved new page 22 of Confidential Funds regulations, authorizing Executive to appoint approving officers.

SO contracts will be changed from three years to two years.

Any secretarial applicants which CIA cannot use are to be referred to Mr. Edgar A. Mowrer who is looking for a secretary.

To lunch - Constantine Brown, La Salle du Bois.

Rear Admiral Arthur C. Davis, JCS (tel) - Re James Grimmison. Arranged for him to call on Director at 9:30 tomorrow morning. Adm Davis stated that Assistant Secretary of State Peurifoy suggested that Grimmison see the Director.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

Tuesday, 15 March 1949 - continued

Mr. Fisher Howe, State - Director gave him memorandum for the Secretary of State concerning future location of [] (CIA 23204)

Mr. Arthur Bliss Lane - Re his semi-official liaison capacity with Polish underground. Director promised to have a CIA representative call on Mr. Lane tomorrow morning at 10:30 to discuss the matter.

Mr. Frank G. Wisner, OPC (tel) - Re Arthur Bliss Lane's call. Mr. Wisner will arrange for Brig Gen Thos. J. Betts to call on Mr. Lane tomorrow. Mr. Wisner stated that Lane was known to be indiscreet. Director stated that, in view of the fact that he had been sent here by S/Defense, it would be necessary to listen to him.

Col. Robert A. Schow, ADSO -
Capt A. R. McCracken, SO

Mr. W. Perry George (tel) - Requested appointment with Director to discuss Spain. Arranged for him to call on Director on Thursday at 10:30. (Tel: MI 6615.)

Col. J. Sterling, OO - Director informed him of [] visit with Mr. Everett C. Norlander, Managing Editor of the Chicago Daily News.

[]

Mr. William Duggan, I&S - Director []
[] asked that he furnish the FBI any information possible.

Mr. Joseph Alsop's secretary (tel) - Accepted invitation for Director to lunch with Mr. Alsop on Tuesday, 22 March, at 1:15. Director will be informed later of the place.

Mr. Jerry Green, N. Y. News (tel) - Asked if CIA could help him get the published information on the military appropriations of about twenty countries. Mr. Richard informed him that a check would be made, and he would be contacted later. (This is unclassified information which has come out in the press.)

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - In connection with material being prepared for the Secretary of Defense. Director called attention to cable from []

Col. Robert Wood, OSD (tel) - Will call Director in the morning.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A.

~~TOP SECRET~~
WEDNESDAY 16 MARCH 1949

Col. Robert J. Wood, OSD (tel) - Director asked if S/Defense Forrestal wanted the paper which he requested yesterday prior to the briefing this afternoon. Col. Wood reported back that the Secretary would like the paper this morning. (Director sent it over.) Briefing will be held at 2 o'clock.

Mr. James E. Grimison - Applicant sent in by Rear Admiral Arthur Davis, JCS. Director gave him Form 57 and referred him to Personnel.

Mr. C. Brown (tel) - Re FBIB daily report. Director informed him that these sheets were sent only to Washington addressees.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Director thanked him for papers prepared for S/Defense (IM 141) and will let him know about distribution later today. Later Mr. Babbitt called and said he felt the report (IM 141) was too limited. He will send an additional item on the second team which Director will take over to S/Defense this afternoon.

Mr. Edgar A. Mowrer (tel) -

Mr. Joseph Alsop's secretary (tel) - Confirmed luncheon date for Tuesday, 22 March, 1:15, at Mr. Alsop's house, 1341 - 28th Street, N.W.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Re information on military appropriations requested by Jerry Green, New York Daily News. Mr. Babbitt stated that ORE is working on such a project which probably will be finished in a week. When it is completed, portions will probably be confidential and will have to be deleted from the list. Mr. Richard informed Mr. Babbitt that Green would be told that CIA was working on this information and he would receive whatever information was unclassified when the project was completed. ✓

Maj Gen C. P. Cabell, DI/AF (tel) - Re letter from the Joint Congressional Committee on Atomic Energy, calling a meeting of certain intelligence chiefs for Monday, 21 March. Director informed Gen Cabell that CIA would set up meetings immediately to begin work on the material needed for the meeting, 21 March.

To lunch - Mr. T. H. Bunch, Army-Navy Club.

Dr. W. F. Colby, AEC (tel) - Re letter from the Joint Congressional Committee on Atomic Energy. Director informed him that Dr. Machle had been furnished a copy of the letter and requested to arrange for the preparation of the necessary material for the meeting on 21 March.

Mr. William Borden, Executive Director, Jt Cong. Comm. on A.E. (tel) - Re letter sent to Director today. Mr. Borden offered to send a staff member to meet with CIA representatives if clarification were necessary. Director will call him later.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

Wednesday, 16 March 1949 - continued

To S/Defense Forrestal - Director briefed Mr. Johnson who will be the new Secretary of Defense.

Dr. Willard S. Machle, OSI (tel) - Re letter from Joint Atomic Energy Committee. Dr. Machle had received the copy of the letter and note from Director and will proceed immediately to arrange for the preparation of the material. Gist of Director's conversation with Mr. Borden was reported to him. Later Dr. Machle called and requested that Director ask Mr. Borden to send over a staff member to meet in his office; meetings will be held this afternoon and tomorrow morning, beginning at 0930.

Captain Arthur MacCondray, USN, Public Relations (tel) - Re name which Director gave to Mr. Floyd to be added to list of civilians invited to the Joint Orientation Course this spring. Captain MacCondray will add the name to the list.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -
Capt A. R. McCracken, SO

Mr. John Stone, Bridgeport Herald (tel) - Re story which he is writing about CIA legislation. Director stated that there was nothing he could give out about the organization--that the only material available was in the National Security Act of 1947. Director further stated that CIA desired no publicity. Mr. Stone said he understood and thanked Director.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Re CIA World Situation. Director instructed that distribution be held up until after the NSC meeting on Friday morning.

Re IM 141. Director approved distribution to IAC agencies.

Mr. Hanson Baldwin, New York Times -

Mr. James Angleton, SO (tel) - Asked if Director would like another resume of SO operations for NSC meeting on Friday. He was informed that the Director would like a report providing it were a brief one and did not entail too much work; the report would have to reach the Director by 9:30 Friday. Mr. Angleton will bring over the report late tomorrow afternoon.

Col. R. F. Field, AG, MDW (tel) - Re follow-up of 14 March 1949, on MDW letter to Director of 27 Jan 49 re Col John S. Sterling. He was informed that reply had been made by 1st indorsement, dated 8 February. Later Col. Field reported that the reply could not be located and requested that CIA furnish a copy in order that the file might be closed. Col. Field was informed that a copy would be delivered to him personally so that he could get it in the proper hands.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A.

TOP SECRET

Wednesday, 16 March 1949 - continued

Mr. Jerry Green, N. Y. News (tel) - Explained that CIA was working up a project on military appropriations of foreign countries but that it would not be available for at least another week. He was informed if at that time the information would be of value to him CIA would let him have the unclassified portions. Mr. Green said he would be glad to receive any information which CIA could let him have.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS -

TOP SECRET

7A

per E

THURSDAY, 17 MARCH 1949

Maj Gen W. E. Todd's secy (tel) - Re time of IAC meeting. Confirmed time of 2:30, Friday, 18 March.

Weekly Staff Conference.

Mr. Robert D. Murphy, State (tel) - Director will arrange for him to receive monthly intelligence digest put out by Western European Branch, ORE; also the CIA World Situation Report.

Mr. William Borden, ED, Jt Cong Comm on Atomic Energy (tel) - Mr. Borden will arrange for someone to meet with CIA representatives tomorrow at 9:30.

Dr. Willard S. Machle, OSI (tel) - Director informed him that Mr. Borden would have someone over here tomorrow.

Communications Officer (tel) - There are no OPC cables this morning.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Executive - Director signed a confidential voucher.

Mr. W. Perry George -

Mr. Edgar Mowrer (tel) - Wanted to take Director to lunch. Director's regrets expressed since he would be tied up.

Mr. Constantine Brown (tel) - Re rumors of Tito meeting with certain leaders.

Mr. W. Park Armstrong, State (tel) - Suggested that Director, Col. Robert A. Schow, Mr. Fisher Howe and himself get together for lunch next week and talk over some problems at that time. Mr. Armstrong will check on the University Club and let Director know. Later Mr. Armstrong's secretary called and confirmed Monday, 21 March, 12:30, probably at Wardman Park Hotel. Mr. Armstrong will pick up Director and Col Schow at Director's office.

Mr. James Angleton, SO (tel) - Director informed him that he had some information on the French case which they had discussed some time ago. Mr. Angleton will call on Director late this afternoon.

Captain A. C. J. Sabalot, ONI (tel) - Re Captain W. C. Ford, USN, Exec., who is to be released from CIA and replace Richardson who will replace Captain Ford in CIA. Director stated that it may be that Captain C. L. Winecoff will be placed in Captain Ford's job since Winecoff's job is intelligence at present and Richardson might be placed there. ONI would like to have Captain Ford with them on 1 May 1949 for a training period, with release date effective 1 June 1949. Director approved.

~~TOP SECRET~~
Thursday, 17 March 1949 - continued

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Director informed him that the NSC meeting would not be held until early next week and that the CIA World Situation Report should be distributed today.

Lunch at desk.

Cmdr Burtz, Communications -

Mr. L. Houston, Genl Counsel - Director gave him file on the telephone case for comment.

Mr. W. Perry George (tel) - Re applicant, Robert Constant, who is a nephew of a friend of his. Asked about status of his application. After check with Personnel, reported to Mr. George that the Personnel Officer had been very much impressed with the young man but that, unfortunately, there was no vacancy in his field at this time. However, if anything does come up, his application is being kept active, and he will be contacted promptly.

Col. F. J. Graling, ID (tel) - Extended invitation to Director from the Secretaries of Army, Navy, and Air Force to a dinner (stag) in honor of S/D Forrestal on Wednesday, 23 March, 8 o'clock, Chinese Room, Mayflower Hotel, black tie. The President and the Cabinet members will be present. Accepted for Director.

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel (tel) - Appointment has been arranged with Senator Pat McCarran for 4:45 today.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -
Capt A. R. McCracken, SO

Mr. James Angleton, SO - Re French lack of security.

Rear Admiral Cato Glover, USN (tel) - Is sending over a paper to Director.

To Senator Pat McCarren, Chrmn, Senate Judiciary Committee - Accompanied by Mr. W. Pforzheimer. Re Senator McCarran's objections to Section A of proposed CIA bill. After a short discussion, the Senator agreed to withdraw his objections on the condition that Director furnish a quarterly report covering Section A operations and the further condition that CIA furnish the Committee with information in connection with the Committee's activities.

Mr. Richard Parkhurst (tel) - Has an appointment with Mr. Kelly, Personnel, at 10 in the morning. He will call Director's office for an appointment at that time since something has come up which he would like to discuss with Director.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A

per R

FRIDAY, 18 MARCH 1949

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Briefed Director for IAC meeting.

Mr. William L. Borden, ED, Jt Cong Comm on Atomic Energy - Re information desired by the Committee for the meeting on Monday, 21 March. Director had Mr. Borden escorted to Dr. Machle's office.

Dr. Willard S. Machle, OSI (tel) - Director informed him that Mr. Borden was on the way to his office.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Re medical intelligence and NEG matters for IAC meeting this afternoon.

Rear Admiral William S. Parsons, MLC/AEC (tel) - Re interdepartmental conference on NEG. Informed Director that Senator McMahon had asked that a representative sit in on the conference which caused the committee some worry among the military committee members. S/D Forrestal requested that only generalities be discussed--nothing specific. Director assured him that all members had those instructions.

Mr. Richard Parkhurst (tel) - Re appointment with Director. He was informed that the Director would be tied up today and it probably would not be possible to arrange an appointment. Mr. Parkhurst may check late this afternoon.

Mr. George G. Carey, OO (tel) - Re Director's luncheon date with Mr. Joseph Alsop. Mr. Alsop is addressing CIA personnel the same day at 2:30 and Mr. Carey wondered if Director would bring Mr. Alsop to the Situation Room. Director will do this.

Friday, 18 March 1949 - continued

Secy to Captain William G. Lalor, USN, JCS (tel) - JCS extends invitation to Director for dinner in honor of S/D Forrestal and Fleet Admiral Wm. D. Leahy, stag, Thursday, 31 March, 1830, Room 3E924 Pentagon, service uniform or business suit. Written invitation will be issued; this is just advance notice for Director.

Mr. George G. Carey, OO (tel) - Re North Atlantic Pact which was released at 11 o'clock today. Director requested that FBIB prepare brief of any unusual items for the President.

[redacted] ORE (tel) - Informed him that Director had spoken to Ambassador Robert D. Murphy about addressing CIA personnel. [redacted] was instructed to put through the request in regular channels; if he has any trouble, Director will contact Ambassador Murphy again.

Lunch at desk.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel (tel) - Informed Director that the CIA bill had been dropped. Senator Langer objected and Senator Gurney and others believed it would be better to let it go over a few days.

Dr. Willard S. Machle, OSI - Presented material and briefed Director for appearance Monday before Joint Congressional Committee on Atomic Energy.

Maj Gen S. LeRoy Irwin, DI/GSUSA -

To IAC Meeting, Director's Conference Room.

[redacted] ORE (tel) - Left message that Mr. John J. Muccio, Jr., who has special rank of Ambassador to Korea, will speak to a very limited group of CIA personnel on Monday, 21 March, at 3:30. [redacted] was informed that Director probably would be unable to attend since he had a 2:30 appointment on the Hill.

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel - Re CIA legislation.

Capt. W. C. Ford, Exec - Reported that Mr. James Coulter had just died of a heart attack.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE 4 Re S/D briefing tomorrow; informed Director that IM 145 was approximately the gist of the presentation to be made by Dr. Horace Craig.

Director signed memorandum to NSRB re NSRB Study No. VII.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A

~~TOP SECRET~~

Friday, 18 March 1949 - continued

Dr. Willard S. Machle, OSI (tel) - Re [] Director stated that Dr. Machle could go ahead and send someone if he desired to do so.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Re IAC meeting; proposed NSCID on medicine.

Maj Gen C. P. Cabell, DI/USAF (tel) - Reported to Director that he had just received a telephone call from Mr. William L. Borden of the Joint Congressional Committee on Atomic Energy. Mr. Borden stated that the Navy member had been invited (which Gen Cabell had learned at meeting today). He also wanted to be sure that Gen Cabell understood why the Air Force had been invited--re Hegenberger project. Gen Cabell said he would be prepared to brief the Congressional Committee; Mr. Borden stated that would be fine all they wanted was to be sure that someone from Air Force could brief them.

Gen Cabell agreed with Director that the matter of how much could be presented to the Congressional Committee should be cleared with S/D Forrestal tomorrow after the JIC briefing at which time it might also be possible to clear with some of the other Secretaries.

Gen Cabell informed Director that Mr. Borden would call him in a few minutes.

Mr. William Borden, ED, Jt Cong Comm on Atomic Energy (tel) - Informed Director that he had been talking to Gen Cabell and wished to confirm Gen Cabell telephone call to Director that the Congressional Committee does want to be sure that the presentation on Monday will include comment on the activity under Gen Hegenberger. Mr. Borden said he thought he had made this clear at the meeting this morning in Dr. Machle's office. Director said the misunderstanding had probably occurred in talking to the full committee.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A

~~TOP SECRET~~
SATURDAY, 19 MARCH 1949

Office Secretary of Defense (tel) - JIC briefing of S/Defense Forrestal, scheduled for 10 o'clock today, has been cancelled. Director so notified.

Maj Gen C. P. Cabell, USAF (tel) - Will call Director at home.

Secretary, French Embassy (tel) - Extended invitation to Director and Mrs. Hillenkoetter for dinner at the French Embassy, on Tuesday, 29 March, in honor of General Revers.

Mr. Richard Parkhurst (tel) - Will call on Monday. He would like to see Director for a few minutes on Monday or Tuesday.

~~TOP SECRET~~ A

~~SECRET~~

MONDAY, 21 MARCH 1949

pur R

Col Sheffield Edwards, I&S - Director reported telephone call purported to be from Major General William Donovan, formerly Director of OSS, received on Saturday. Gen Donovan complained that a Mr. Proudfoot, who is a CIA representative with Treasury, was making derogatory remarks about the General. Director requested that Col Edwards check on Proudfoot.

Mr. Andre Visson, Readers Digest (tel) - Extended invitation to Director and Mrs. Hillenkoetter for dinner on Monday, 28 March, 8 o'clock, black tie, in honor of General Revers, French Chief of Staff. He was informed that Director would let him know tomorrow.

[] SO (tel) - Re Charles Emanuel Brousse. Director requested that he check on old OSS files for information on Brousse who was attached to the French Embassy here as Press Attache about 1942.

[] reported that there was a mass of material on Brousse up to 1942 and beyond that. He will send the material over for Director's perusal.

Miss Flynn, Secy to Senator Raymond E. Baldwin, Conn (tel) - Re [] CIA applicant, who did not pass test given him in Personnel Office. Mr. M. would like to call on Director and report what he knows about conditions abroad. He has been back in the U.S. for one month after having spend two months in Poland. Mr. M. is returning to Hartford, Connecticut, today. Miss Flynn was informed that it would not be possible to fit Mr. M. into Director's schedule. Arrangements were made for [] of OO to meet Mr. M. at 1:45. [] took Mr. M. to ORE for de-briefing.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

Maj Gen W. E. Todd, JIG/JS/JCS (tel) - Re Charles Emanuel Brousse. Director asked about old CCS files on this individual who has indicated that he received a letter of commendation from CCS, dated 23 July 1943. Gen Todd will check and let Director know.

Rear Adm Thos. B. Inglis, ONI (tel) - Re meeting this afternoon with the Joint Congressional Committee on Atomic Energy. Adm Inglis has been cleared to appear before the committee and asked about Director's statement. Director informed him that he would present statement which Admiral Inglis had seen last Friday. Director also informed Adm Inglis of the views of the President and ES/NSC.

Col. A.J.D. Biddle, USA, Foreign Liaison (tel) - Re visit of General Revers, French Chief of Staff. Col. Biddle will have Major Cocke inform Director of the dates which will be available since Director would like to entertain Gen Revers officially.

~~SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~
Monday, 21 March 1949 - continued

Mr. George G. Carey, OO (tel) - Director requested that FBIB reports for President on North Atlantic Pact be continued for several days.

Mr. Richard Parkhurst (tel) - Report on his interview last Friday with Personnel Office. He was referred to Col. Ray Smith; it turned out that Parkhurst and Smith had been classmates sometime back. Mr. Parkhurst asked if anything further need be done. Check with Personnel Office revealed that there is nothing available at present; ORE has indicated a slight interest, however. Mr. Parkhurst was informed that nothing further need be done at this time.

Maj Gen C. P. Cabell, DI/USAF (tel) - Director informed him that ES/NSC had taken the Director's statement up with the President. Director was instructed to be frank and free with the Committee but to tell them nothing beyond the statement. Director will give statement as changed in meeting with Admiral Parsons. Director will mention three types of detection and will refer Committee to Gen Cabel who will give statement presented by Gen Kempner on detection. Admiral Inglis will inform Committee that he has only the information which CIA and Air Force have given.

Maj Gen S. LeRoy Irwin, DI/GSUSA (tel) - Director asked for figure from Army on subject discussed following the IAC meeting. Gen Irwin called back later and left message for Director that the figure was seven million three hundred thousand.

Mr. E. R. Saunders, Budget Officer - Director signed voucher and letter to Mr. Clifton E. Mack, Treasury Department.

To lunch - Mr. W. Park Armstrong, accompanied by Col Robert A. Schow; Mr. Fisher Howe also present.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Director confirmed the fact that the figure he desired from Army is the supplement to the one requested in budget for fiscal year 1950.

To Senator Brien McMahon, Chairman, Joint Congressional Committee on Atomic Energy, 48G Capitol Building.

Major Philip St.G. Cocke, USA, Foreign Liaison (tel) - Re visit of Gen Revers. Major C. suggested that the dates of 1 and 9 April were open for Director to entertain Gen Revers at lunch. Major C. was informed that he would be contacted as soon as the Director decided on the date.

Senator Estes Kefauver, Tenn. (tel) - Asked to speak to Director and was informed that Director was on the Hill. Spoke to Mr. Richard about Mr. Harry M. Phelan, Jr., of Trenton, Tenn., whom he recommends for employment by CIA. Mr. Phelan has spent a few years in Venezuela and speaks fair Spanish. Arrangements were made for Mr. Phelan to call on Mr. Richard who referred him to Personnel Officer.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

Monday, 21 March 1949 - continued

Mr. Young, Senate Judiciary Committee (tel) - Re Director's letter to Senator McCarran on proposed amendment to bill under consideration, Mr. Young invited Director to hearing of Judiciary Committee in Executive Session on Tuesday, 29 March, 10 o'clock, 424 Senate Office Building. Upon Director's return from Hill, confirmed to Mr. Young that Director would attend the hearing. (Capitol, Ext. 979)

Mr. George Carey, OO - Director approved expenditure of \$100 to cover the expenses of two Finns who have arrived unexpectedly at the request of the U.S. M/A to Finland. ID/GSUSA has asked CIA to hold the two Finns until they can find out why the M/A sent them over here.

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel - Reported to Director on his call on Senator William Langer, North Dakota, re CIA bill.

Director requested that Mr. Pforzheimer get all necessary information on Judiciary Committee meeting set for 29 March, ten o'clock.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A

Wm R

TUESDAY, 22 MARCH 1949

Dr. James Andrews, OCD (tel) - Re taking Admiral Leahy off White House distribution. On instruction of Director, Dr. Andrews was informed that Admiral Leahy could be removed from the distribution effective today--he is returning to the Navy.

Col. Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

Maj Philip St. George Cocke, Foreign Liaison (tel) - Monday, 11 April, has been set aside for Director to entertain General Revers.

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel (tel) - Hearing of the Judiciary Committee on 29 March will be on the S.595 bill.

Maj Gen S. LeRoy Irwin, DI/GSUSA (tel) - Informed Director that Offie had requested that ID fly in a bacteriologist right away for the peace conference. Director is not informed about this and stated that the matter should have cleared through him to Gen Irwin.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, A&M - Reported to Director that Mr. Frank G. Wisner had requested a safe for use at his home which Mr. Shannon recommended that Director disapprove. Director will let Mr. Shannon know his decision later.

[redacted] SO -

Brig Gen L. A. Dessez, USMC(Ret) -

Dr. Willard S. Machle, OSI - Director returned to him the statement given before the Joint Congressional Committee on Atomic Energy.

Rear Admiral John Gingrich, AEC (tel) - Re meeting of scientists in England on 28th--will be attended by Swedes, Frenchmen, Germans. A number of AEC people are attending. [redacted]

[redacted] Admiral Gingrich will send a paper on the meeting for information of the Director.

Re matter discussed recently in Director's office

[redacted] Director said the boy still claims that he will come to U.S; Director will keep Adm Gingrich informed of any developments.

Mr. H. H. Benedict (tel from Camden, New Jersey) -

Maj Gen S. LeRoy Irwin, DI/GSUSA (tel) - Reported to Director that Mr. Wisner had called him on the cable; Army has no objection to transferring the individual and will dispatch the cable.

Mr. Frank G. Wisner, OPC (tel) - Director informed him that Gen Irwin would dispatch the cable about which Mr. Wisner had called. This is in connection with effort to destroy Communist effort at peace conference; Lyssenko is a brother of the famous Russian biologist and was scheduled to come to

18

Tuesday, 22 March 1949 - continued

Mr. Frank G. Wisner, continued (tel) - the U.S.; this should expedite his arrival. (Paul Lyssenko)

Re security breach in connection with call from General Donovan, Mr. Wisner is forwarding detailed memo to Director.

Mr. Cleary, Naval Command (tel) - Left message for Director that notice has been received of the re-burial of Captain Elmer Kiehl, who was a classmate of Director. Classmates and friends are invited; service, 25 March, 10 o'clock, Lot 840, Sec. 11.

Mr. Hall, CNO Personnel (tel) - Wished to speak to someone in CIA about comparability of positions in ONI and CIA; he is in charge of classification of all ONI positions. On instruction of Executive, matter referred to Mr. L. T. Shannon to handle. (Tel: Code 131 - 2996)

[redacted] SO (tel) - Director inquired if there were any more files on Charles Emanuel Brousse. [redacted] will have a thorough search made and will prepare a brief on Brousse for Director.

Mr. W. Park Armstrong, Jr., State (tel) - Accepted Director's invitation for luncheon on Monday, 28 March, for Sir Edward Travis.

To Lunch - Joseph Alsop, 1341 - 28th St., NW.

Capt W. G. Lalor, JCS (tel) - Accepted invitation to Director from JCS to dinner on Thursday, 31 March.

Mr. Andre Visson (tel) - Accepted invitation to Director and Mrs. Hillenkoetter for dinner on Monday, 28 March, for Gen Revers.

Criminal Division, Department of Justice (tel) - Re paper received from a soldier overseas dealing with smuggling activities in Asia. Justice wondered if this were something which should be turned over to CIA. It was requested that the paper be forwarded to CIA.

To NSC meeting, White House.

Mr. William Borden, ED, Jt Cong Comm on Atomic Energy (tel) - Re information which Director had indicated he would get for Senator Millard Tydings. Mr. Borden wondered if Director would pass this through the Committee in order that it would be available to all members. Upon Director's return, Mr. Borden was informed that Director would be glad to pass the material through Mr. Borden as soon as it was available.

Captain Kress (tel) - Requested appointment with Director. He was informed that Director was attending an NSC meeting. Later Captain Kress called and stated that he would call again tomorrow.

~~TOP SECRET~~

Tuesday, 22 March 1949 - continued

Col. Ernest L. Osborne, USA (tel) - Re manual which he is preparing for Lt Gen A. C. Wedemeyer in which it is desired to include a section on relation between Army and CIA. Col Osborne has talked to NSC who have referred him to CIA. On instruction of Executive, matter was referred to Col. C. C. Blakeney to handle. (Tel: Code 131 - 75052)

Maj Gen C. P. Cabell, Air Force (tel) - Accepted Director's invitation to lunch on Monday, 28 March, for Sir Edward Travis.

Col Sheffield Edwards, I&S - Left with Director report on Proudfoot-- case called to Director's attention by Maj Gen Wm. Donovan.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

~~TOP SECRET~~

8

~~TOP SECRET~~
WEDNESDAY, 23 MARCH 1949

Part 2

Mr. George G. Carey, OO (tel) - OO has contacted FBI for clearance to interview Anna Louise Strong. In reply, FBI referred to Mr. Hoover's letter to Director of 2/28 as background. Mr. Carey would like to look at the file. Arrangements were made for Mr. Carey to obtain the file from I&S.

Secretary, French Embassy (tel) - Expressed regrets for Director and Mrs. Hillenkoetter that because of a previous engagement they could not attend dinner for General Revers on 29 March.

Col. Moses Pettigrew, ORE - EYES ONLY material for Director.

Mr. L. Houston, Genl Counsel - Informed Director that the Solicitor General had expressed agreement with CIA view on case (passport) presented to Secretary of State by Director.

Col. Sheffield Edwards, I&S - Director instructed him to get an affidavit from the agent involved in the Proudfoot incident.

Miss O'Brien, Office of Secretary/Army Royall (tel) - Extended invitation to Director to cocktails between 7 and 8 this evening prior to dinner for Secretary of Defense Forrestal. Apartment 765 Mayflower Hotel.

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI - Director asked him to check on something. Mr. DeLoach telephoned back later and reported that the answer is completely negative; no mention of the girl as an informer. The check has not been completed as far as all files are concerned, and, if anything is uncovered, Mr. DeLoach will notify Director.

Mr. Hutchinson, SO (tel) -

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Re NIS allocations.

To lunch - Dr. Robert Strausz-Hupe, Cosmos Club.

Miss Gilchrist, American Air Lines (tel) - Left message for Director from Mr. F. LaStroud Brown, American Air Lines, London, who will arrive sometime today, asking Director and Mrs. Hillenkoetter for lunch or dinner tomorrow. (EX. 2080) Later made arrangements for Director and Mrs. Hillenkoetter to lunch with Mr. Brown tomorrow-- Miss Gilchrist will call tomorrow about time and place.

To NSC - Rear Admiral S. W. Souers, ES -

7

~~TOP SECRET~~

Wednesday, 23 March 1949 - continued

Mr. T. H. Bunch (tel) - Requested that Director call him.

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI (tel) - Stated that he had an urgent message for Director and asked where Director could be reached. Mr. DeLoach was referred to Director in Admiral Souers' office.

Mr. [] (tel) - Called from the Continental Hotel; did not return to Hartford, Conn. as he had planned. He stated that he had met a man by the name of Duke who is running around with a Dr. Lee who has just returned from Hong Kong--both are believed to be Labor leaders. Mr. M. reported that they have been hanging around the Nazi witnesses for the Axis Sally trial; added that he knows Duke carries a gun in his suitcase. Mr. Richard thanked him for the information and passed it on to Mr. Duggan in I&S who stated there was nothing CIA could do at this time. Mr. Duggan stated if M. should call again on a similar matter, he should be told to report it to FBI. CIA should only be involved if he should report information which he acquires representing himself as an employee of CIA, in which case the matter will be referred to FBI.

Col. Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

Col. A.J.D. Biddle, Foreign Liaison, Army (tel) - Re visitors who will be coming to U.S. from Brazil. Director stated that he would like to plan some official entertainment for them. Col. Biddle will inform Director in the morning of any free time which would be available for this purpose.

Col. Sheffield Edwards, I&S - Re Proudfoot matter.

Capt C. L. Winecoff, ORE - Director gave him ADSO memorandum concerning assignment or preparation of studies on intelligence and security--general, domestic, subversive to Dept. of State--by NIS; general instructions and tentative allocations of responsibility for preparation of NIS.

Dr. Willard S. Machle, OSI - Gave Director brief and report on number of people employed in Russian atomic energy program for Director's use in discussions with Senator Millard Tydings.

Capt. P. V. Mercer, USN, N/A Spain (tel) - Made a presentation to CIA personnel this afternoon. Will let Director know if he can join Director for lunch any day next week.

~~TOP SECRET~~

2

Wednesday, 23 March 1949 - continued

Rear Admiral David H. Clark, USN, BuShips (tel) - Re Captain Richardson who will be assigned to CIA. Admiral Clark recommended him very highly.

Captain Richard W. Ruble, Aide to S/Navy (tel) - Re dinner this evening for S/Defense Forrestal. Informed Director that Navy personnel would wear service uniform with black bow tie.

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel - Reported that the Asst General Counsel of CIO had telephoned regarding the implications in our bill to the effect that we could have people in labor unions. They are a bit concerned about it. Mr. P. believes he has cleared up the matter by reassuring them that it is not our intention to spy on labor unions. He emphasized that CIA has no jurisdiction or authority to engage in internal security. Mr. P. will draft a paper as an introductory remark for the floor, clearing up this question.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A

~~TOP SECRET~~
THURSDAY, 24 MARCH 1949

Mr. Carmel Offie, OPC (tel) - Director invited him to lunch with Mr. F. LaStroud Brown and Director.

Mr. Constantine Brown (tel) -

Weekly Staff Conference.

Col A. J. D. Biddle, Foreign Liaison, Army (tel) - Re visit of three Brazilians. Col. Biddle will arrange for them to spend three-quarters of an hour with Director on Friday, 1 April, at 10 o'clock.

Informed Director that S/Army would invite Director to dinner for the Brazilians on Wednesday, 30 March.

Col. Biddle called again later and stated that he would not be steering General Revers since he will be in Chicago with another guest on 11 April. Major Cocke will be in charge here. The uniform for the dinner by Secretary of Army on Wednesday, 30 March, will be blue.

Maj H. V. Dietze, JBUSDC (tel) - Extended invitation to Director to attend a stag dinner in honor of General Canrobert, Wednesday, 30 March, 2000, Carlton Room, Carlton Hotel. Accepted for Director. (Invitation has been mailed.) (Tel: 131 - 72938)

Col Robert A. Schow, SO -
Mr. Liebic (sp?)

Mr. George G. Carey, OO (tel) -

Col Marr-Johnson, British (tel) - Arranged for Sir Edward Travis to call on Director Friday afternoon at 3:30.

Mr. Richard Arens, Committee Staff, Senate Judiciary Committee - See	
Mr. Joseph Mannix, "	Memorandum for the Files, "Assistance
Mr. Frank Schroeder "	to the Immigration Subcommittee of the
Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl	Senate Judiciary Committee," 3/24/49,
Counsel	by Mr. W. Pforzheimer.

Thursday, 24 March 1949 - continued

Ambassador Robert D. Murphy, State (tel) - Director invited him to luncheon for Mr. F. LaStroud Brown. Ambassador Murphy declined because of previous engagement.

Mr. T. H. Bunch (tel) - Requested that Director call him.

[] OCD (tel) - Stated that a number of CIA people will be briefed by Major Whelan, Army, on 29 March on [] including Mr. Babbitt, ORE and Dr. Andrews, OCD, and [] desired to know if Director should be briefed at the same time. Mr. S. stated that this concerns an international type of material handled by the Army and the briefing was mainly from a security standpoint.

Mr. C. P. Collins, Advisory Council - Mr. Richard discussed with him the call from [] and Mr. Collins stated that it was not necessary for the Director to be briefed on [] However, he suggested that perhaps Mr. Babbitt would keep the Director informed of anything on this subject which should be brought to the Director's attention.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE - Re [] Mr. Babbitt agreed to keep the Director informed on this subject.

[] OCD (tel) - Informed him that it would not be necessary for him to arrange for the Director to be briefed on 29 March since the Director was already briefed on this subject.

Mr. [] (tel) - Reported further on activities of Dr. Lee and others at the Continental Hotel. He was informed that he should report his suspicions to the FBI, that CIA is prohibited by law from dealing with matters of internal security, and that this is a proper function of the FBI. Mr. M. is leaving for his home in Hartford, Conn. (This was reported to I&S)

Omdr Wyman H. Packard, ONI (tel) - Re Captain Ed Pierce who has been Intelligence Officer for COMNAVWESPAC. Captain Pierce is in Washington and would like to call on the Director. Arranged for him to see Director on Friday at 11:15.

Mr. E. Mowrer (tel) - Asked to be called if Director came back to the office.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Director returned paper on JIGSAW and informed Mr. Childs that he heartily approved of Mr. Childs' idea, that ORE's ideas on the subject would not work.

Thursday, 24 March 1949 - continued

Col C. C. Blakeney, ICAPS - Col Blakeney reported to Director [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Re assignment of Air Force officer to ICAPS as replacement for Col William Clinch.

Mr. Childs left with Director a paper on JIGSAW which Director will return to him.

Re presentation of Air Force atomic program in NSC meeting. There is a question as to whether this is overclassified.

Col Sheffield Edwards, I&S - Left with Director report on Proudfoot incident.

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel - Director gave him top secret letter for delivery to Senator Millard E. Tydings and a carbon copy of it for delivery to Mr. William Borden of the Joint Congressional Committee on Atomic Energy. (CIA 23223)

To lunch - Mr. F. LaStroud Brown, Mr. Carmel Offie, Mrs. Hillenkoetter, Army-Navy Club.

Mr. W. Park Armstrong, State (tel) - Accepted Director's invitation to lunch for Gen Revers on 11 April.

Maj Gen S. LeRoy Irwin, DI/GSUSA (tel) - Regretted Director's invitation to lunch for Gen Revers on 11 April.

Mr. William Webster, MLC/AEC (tel) - Re recent conversation about time when certain things can happen. Director will go along with date of 1952 if it is stated that it is highly improbable, though possible, that the date of 1950 could be met. Director will go over and make a statement on this subject on 7 April. Mr. Webster will let Director know about the time.

Mr. Fisher Howe, State (tel) - Director asked if Peter Vischer had been relieved from duty with State Department. Mr. Howe reported back that Mr. Vischer was still on duty with the Office of Foreign Service.

Col. Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

Thursday, 24 March 1949 - continued

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE - Director informed him that Captain Richardson would replace Captain Winecoff as Deputy Assistant Director, ORE and that Captain Winecoff would replace Captain Ford as Executive.

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel - Informed Director that the letters for Senator Tydings and Mr. Borden had been delivered and that Senator Tydings had informed him that Senator Langer had withdrawn his objections to the CIA legislation.

Lt. Sharp, Navy Protocol (tel) - Extended invitation to Director from Admirals Inglis and Stone for a luncheon on Monday, 4 April, 12:30, Army-Navy Club, in honor of Sir Edward Travis. Accepted for Director. (Tel: Code 131 - 5333)

~~TOP SECRET~~

KH L

FRIDAY, 25 MARCH 1949

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel - Asked if Director needed any material for his War College lecture. Thanked him and informed him that he would be contacted if Director needed anything.

Col. L. K. White, FBIB. (tel) - Yesterday's report on comments on the Atlantic Pact was a summary to date and unless something new and significant is picked up, report will be discontinued. FBIB will watch closely for any comments regarding the change in Soviet military chiefs.

Mr. Constantine Brown (tel) -

Capt. C. L. Winecoff, ORE (tel) - Director requested brief memorandum covering recent Soviet changes.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, A&M - Director signed two confidential vouchers.

Mr. E. Mowrer (tel) - Ambassador Hussein Ala, Iran, has spoken to him regarding the possibility of obtaining CIA's daily FBIB reports. (Director stated that check should be made with OO to determine policy on furnishing this report to embassies.)

Col. Carter W. Clarke, ID/GSUSA (tel) - Expressed regrets that he can't attend luncheon for Sir Edward Travis on 28 March because of an appointment with the dentist.

Captain Edward S. Pearce, USN - Captain Pearce has just returned from Mr. Lloyd George, SO duty with COMNAVWESPAC.

To Class Luncheon, Army-Navy Club.

Col A. J. D. Biddle, Foreign Liaison, Army (tel) - Made tentative appointment with Director for Lt Gen Georges Revers, French Chief of Staff, at request of Gen Revers. Later Col Biddle called back and stated that it would not be possible to set up the appointment because something else had come up.

Rear Admiral S. W. Souers, NSC (tel) - Requested that Director call him.

Mr. George G. Carey, OO (tel) - Requested information on FBIB policy of furnishing reports to embassies. Mr. Carey stated that most of the embassies were on the list. He found, however, that Iran was not and has obtained State Department concurrence (in accordance with State/CIA agreement) to add Iran to the list which will be effective today. (Mr. E. Mowrer was so notified.)

Secy to S/Defense Forrestal (tel) - Reported on Director's itinerary for coming week.

~~TOP SECRET~~

KH

~~TOP SECRET~~

Friday, 25 March 1949 - continued

Captain Collins, NWC (tel) - Re Director's lecture at the NWC on Tuesday. Discussion group is under Captain Collins, and he desired to inform Director that the group is involved in studying the problem of psychological warfare--their major problem at this time.

Col C. C. Blakeney, ICAPS (tel) - Re Col Osborne, Management, Department of the Army--Col Osborne telephoned Director's office last week reference a manual which is in preparation showing relationship between Army and various government agencies--insofar as planning is concerned. Col Osborne was given a copy of an address by Col Blakeney before a group of officers on the subject of CIA which contained material not higher than "restricted," and Col Osborne is coming over to discuss the material to be included in the manual based on Col Blakeney's address. Col Blakeney would like to know if the Director desires to see the material prior to publication. It was suggested that the material be cleared with I&S; if I&S has any question, the matter will be taken up with the Director.

Mr. John S. Earman - Furnished Director list of questions which will probably be asked at NWC when Director lectures on Tuesday.

Mr. George G. Carey, OO (tel) - Reference two persons for whom Director approved \$100. The pouch has not yet reached ID/GSUSA--which contained the information on the reasons for sending these two persons from Finland. Director stated he would approve expenditure to carry these two persons until the pouch came in if it were only a matter of a few days.

Maj Gen O. P. Weyland, NWC (tel) - Director asked if he might lecture at 0845 on Tuesday and leave by 0945, compressing his talk in order to make it possible to answer a few questions, because of the fact that Director will have to appear on the Hill at 1000. Gen Weyland said this would be satisfactory.

Mrs. Grace Cogswell (tel) -

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Re Mr. Childs' taking an inspection trip to West Coast.

Cmdr A. D. A. Crawford (tel) -

Secy to Maj Gen C. P. Cabell, DI/USAF (tel) - Accepted invitation to Director's luncheon on 11 April.

Secy to Capt A. C. J. Sabalot, ONI (tel) - Accepted invitation to Director's luncheon on 11 April.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A

Friday, 25 March 1949 - continued

Captain Osborne (tel) -



Major Philip St. Geo. Cocke, Foreign Liaison, Army (tel) - Extended Director's invitation to him to accompany Gen Revers to the luncheon on 11 April which he accepted. Maj Cocke suggested that Col Riley, our M/A to Paris, who is here with Gen Revers be also invited; and in addition Col Gouraud, the General's deputy, Capt de Mecquenem, his aide, and Capt Renaudin; Major Cocke will extend Director's invitation to these individuals.

Dr. W. F. Colby, AEC (tel) - Re Director's recent memo to IAC; Dr. Colby has sent in his voting slip, but would like to have it held until he forwards comments. Director assured him that it would be held. (CIA 23214)

Mr. Prescott Childs, ICAPS (tel) - Director instructed him to hold up Dr. Colby's voting slip, pending receipt of comments which would not arrive for several days.

Mr. Frank G. Wisner, OPC (tel) - Re Memorandum from DI/GSUSA forwarding EUCOM cable with request for information upon which to base a reply (ER O-3851, re Paul Lyssenko), Director informed Mr. Wisner that Mr. Richard would bring the paper to him immediately.

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel - Left with Director first list of names for Immigration subcommittee of the Senate Judiciary Committee.

Captain James Crocker (tel) -

~~TOP SECRET~~

4.

SATURDAY, 26 MARCH 1949

To JIC briefing for S/D James Forrestal, 20260 Pentagon.

~~TOP SECRET~~

MONDAY, 28 MARCH 1949

RW

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Invited Director to speak before meeting of Reserve Officers tomorrow night. Director declined because of other engagements.

Mr. C. Brown, Star (tel) - Re application of Catherine Hambley. Director will check on status.

Mr. Richard Johnson, Asst Treas., Export-Import Bank (tel) - Re his son who is in his second year at Harvard Business School and anxious to obtain a summer job. Mr. Johnson asked whether CIA takes on any people for summer work. It was explained to Mr. Johnson that the policy of CIA is not to employ short-duration employees because the length of the security-clearance involved makes it impracticable.

Dr. Willard S. Machle, OSI - Re draft memo for NSC circulated to
Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE IAC members subsequent to last IAC
Capt. J. Finnegan, Adv Council meeting (CIA 23214). Director
Mr. C. P. Collins, " " approved recall of the draft after
the approval by Director of a re-draft
which will be modified in accordance with changes requested
by State, AEC and Navy.

Mr. J. Alsop (tel) - Requested appointment with Director. Arranged for him to call tomorrow at four o'clock.

Ambassador Jose F. Lequerica, Spanish Embassy -Secy, Miss Bothwell - (tel)- Requested appointment with Director for Ambassador Lequerica. She was informed that it would not be possible to schedule an appointment with Director before Wednesday and that a firm time could not be set in advance. Check will be made later.

Col Sheffield Edwards, I&S - Re "Morris" girl, covert case and recent telephone call from General Donovan. (Morris girl was with OSS.)

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Director asked for information on progress on the paper in preparation on budgets (military) of various foreign countries. Mr. B. will check.

Maj Gen A. M. Gruenther, JCS (tel) - Re call Director received recently from Mr. William Webster. Director stated it was necessary from a safety point of view to have a minimum date before which it could not happen and a maximum date up to which it could happen. Director will appear before JCS this afternoon, if called; Gen Gruenther requested that he appear at 1:30 but Director could not because of luncheon for Sir Edward Travis. At 2:15 Major Smellie called for Gen Gruenther and left message that it would not be necessary for Director to come to the JCS meeting.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A

Monday, 28 March 1949 - continued

[REDACTED]

Mr. Young, Senate Judiciary Committee (tel) - Left message for Director that meeting of the Committee scheduled for ten o'clock on Tuesday morning had been postponed until Friday--same time, same place. Later called Mr. Young and confirmed the fact that the Director would be present.

Mr. L. Houston, Genl Counsel - Re DP, Weinberg, friend of Admiral Souers.

Capt James Crocker, USN (tel) - Re class reunion.

Capt Paul Heineman, USN (tel) - Re class reunion.

Capt Osborne (tel) - Re class reunion.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

Dr. James Andrews, OCD (tel) - Re briefing on Tuesday, 29 March, by Army; Dr. Andrews asked if Director wished to be briefed at the same time. Director suggested that since he would not have time that Dr. Andrews come up and brief him at a later time. [REDACTED]

Mr. James Angleton, SO (tel) - Re cable from [REDACTED]
Director suggested that Mr. Angleton look at it and draft a reply.

Dr. James Machle, OSI - Left with Director proposed re-draft of paper discussed this morning (CIA 23214).

~~TOP SECRET~~

8

~~TOP SECRET~~

TUESDAY, 29 MARCH 1949

Director lectured at National War College at 0845.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Director gave him re-draft of paper for NSC to be circulated to IAC and State comments on previous draft. (CIA 30016 & 23214)

Mr. Ed Green, OPC - Director approved and signed correspondence to ECA (CIA 29386 & 29381).

Mr. John C. Ten Eyck (tel) - Re his daughter who will graduate from Vassar in June and would like to work for CIA. Director suggested that she contact Mr. William Kelly, Personnel Officer. She will be in Washington 11 and 12 April. (Mr. Kelly informed.)

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Re State paper on short-wave transmitters in Spain. Director requested that the reply be coordinated with OO. Mr. B. stated that this was being done.

Col Robert J. Wood, OSD (tel) - Director informed him that Mr. Richard was on the way over with a memorandum which Director believes should be shown to the S/Defense; after which, Director requested that it be burned since it is highly sensitive material.

Capt Allen Price, USN (ret) (tel) - Re application of Park Cole II for duty with CIA; Mr. Cole is now with State.

To lunch - Mr. J. M. Plaskitt - American Ordnance Association; Mr. Carpenter of Munitions Board was the speaker. Mayflower Hotel.

Secy to Hanson Baldwin, NY Times (tel) - Requested copies for Mr. Baldwin of CIA legislation and the secrets bill. She was informed that we had file copies only and it was suggested that she call the House Documents Room at the Capitol and request copies.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

Maj Gen S. LeRoy Irwin, DI/GSUSA (tel) - Arranged for Col Lionel C. McGarr to come over and give the Director some information which Gen Irwin feels should be called to his attention.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Director signed memorandum to IAC transmitting draft Memo to NSC.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Exec - Director signed confidential voucher.

Col Lionel C. McGarr, ID/GSUSA -

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

Tuesday, 29 March 1949 - continued

Dr. James Andrews, OCD (tel) - Arranged for Director to come to his office tomorrow at ten o'clock to view the new machine. Also arranged with Dr. Andrews to set up an appointment at a later date for Director to be briefed by Army on the new material

Mr. Joseph Alsop -

Col. J. R. Bogue, Director, Strategic Intelligence School (tel) Stated he had had the pleasure of hearing Director's lecture at the War College today and asked if Director could speak at their school in April (19th or 20th). The school is composed of Military and Air Attaches who are cleared for Top Secret. It was explained that the Director must keep such appearances to a minimum in view of his very full schedule and that he would be glad to designate a representative if he could not come. Col Bogue remarked that the prestige which the Director's presence would add would make it preferable that the Director give the lecture; he requested that the matter be taken up with Director unofficially prior to issuance of a formal invitation by the Director of Intelligence, Army. (Tel: 131 - 5049)

Mr. Howard Bruce, ECA (secretary) (tel) - Arranged for Director to call on Mr. Bruce tomorrow at 11 o'clock.

Mr. Andre Visson (tel) - Director regretted invitation to dinner on 1 April in honor of the Belgian Prime Minister because of previous engagement.

~~TOP SECRET~~

42.

~~TOP SECRET~~
WEDNESDAY, 30 MARCH 1949

Mr. L. Houston, Genl Counsel - Re case of Myldred Fahey, telephone operator.

Also Mr. Houston informed the Director of an inquiry about the Russian aviators.

Mrs. Myldred Fahey -

Dr. James Andrews - Director went to OCD to see new machinery.

Capt. Wm. G. Lalor, JCS (tel) - JCS dinner for S/D Forrestal and Admiral Leahy scheduled for 31 March has been postponed indefinitely because Mr. Forrestal has found it necessary to leave Washington prior to that time.

Mr. Constantine Brown (tel) -

Col Carter W. Clarke, ID/GSUSA (tel) - Called re invitation to Director to attend a party for Sir Edward Travis this afternoon; Director had not received the invitation and expressed regrets that he would be unable to attend because of other engagements.

To Mr. Howard Bruce, ECA - After Director returned, Mr. Bruce telephoned and informed him that Mr. Foster, Deputy to Mr. W. Averell Harriman would be in Washington by Monday, and suggested that Director call Mr. Foster; implementation of matter will be held up until then.

Mr. Frank G. Wisner, OPC (tel) - Director requested that he come over today; arranged for him to come at 4:30.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO (tel) - Informed Director that Herman Horton had received reports from friends that people to East were closing consulates in Italy.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Re working paper of Western European Branch, ORE.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE - Director gave informal approval of request for temporary waiver of [redacted]

Director will attend retirement party for [redacted]

[redacted] tomorrow at 4:30 in Room 2037 M Building.

Lunch at desk.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

Vice Admiral N. S. Anderson, USN (Ret) - Re CIA reports for the company with which he is affiliated. Director explained to him that it would not be possible to give him any CIA reports--or give such reports to any unauthorized persons.

~~TOP SECRET~~

Wednesday, 30 March 1949 - continued

Dr. James Andrews, OCD - Briefed Director on []
Major William H. Whalen, ID/GSUSA

Capt William A. Martin, USN, EXOS (tel) - Re class reunion.

Capt A. C. J. Sabalot, ONI (tel) - Director told him of Admiral Anderson's visit and informed him that the Admiral would ask for Navy reports.

Mr. Charles Mayer (tel from New Haven, Conn) - Asked that Director call Operator in New Haven.

Cong. Edith Nourse Rogers, Mass. (tel) - Informed Director that there was a young man in her office whom she believed Director would like to use in CIA. He has had experience in India. Director agreed to see him. (Mr. [])

Dr. James Andrews, OCD - Re draft memorandum for DI/GSUSA. Director suggested certain changes which Dr. Andrews will incorporate prior to returning the paper.

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI -

Mr. [] - CIA applicant sent in by Congressman Rogers.
Mr. [] papers are already in CIA. (Mr. Pforz. informed.)

Mr. Frank G. Wisner, OPC - Discussed world peace conference and its effect on psychological warfare situation.

Also discussed situation in Paris re the establishment of contacts with intelligence representatives.

Director asked about Colonel M. Preston Goodfellow; also mentioned case of Mrs. [] who is not to be hired in any office without Director's approval.

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel - Office of Mr. Gross, Asst Secretary of State for Congressional Relations called Mr. W. Park Armstrong's office for permission to show CIA Map #11179, "China Areas of Communist Control and Soviet Influence," dated 3/9/49, to House Majority Leader John McCormack. The map is not to be left with Mr. McCormack but will merely be shown to him. On instruction of Executive (Mr. L. T. Shannon), Mr. Pforzheimer gave CIA permission for the map to be shown to Mr. McCormack.

~~TOP SECRET~~

THURSDAY, 31 MARCH 1949

pkw
E

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO (tel) - Re cable from [redacted]
Director requested that he take a look at it and ask Mr. Angleton if action has been taken. If not, Director suggested that action now be taken.

Maj Gen S. LeRoy Irwin, DI/GSUSA (tel) - Re Director's memorandum concerning communication from Gen Willoughby. Director asked if he might see Gen Irwin's reply to Gen Willoughby in order that CIA may take similar action. Gen Irwin has held up action on this because he desires to see Director about it. Director and Gen Irwin will get together on Friday after the Senate Judiciary Committee hearing.

Weekly Staff Conference.

Mr. George G. Carey, OO - Discussion of safe houses to satisfy the requirements necessary for the detailed interrogation and safe housing for bodies of interest to OSO and possibility that a high security body may be passed to CIA in this country. Director will send someone out to look at [redacted]

Also re visit of Arnost Heidrich to U.S.-- Two Russian fliers have been turned over to Voice of America.

Mr. Frank G. Wisner, OPC -

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Executive - Director instructed that matter of safe housing discussed with Mr. Carey and Col. Sterling be investigated.

Also requested that Mr. Shannon check on the application of Mr. [redacted] Later Mr. Shannon reported that there is a possibility that he has blown security badly. [redacted] security will be reinvestigated. (It has been reported that [redacted] has represented himself as a [redacted] --which is the type of job for which he has applied.)

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Reported that he had received information at the NSC Staff meeting yesterday that there may be no State Department reply to the Dulles Report (along with Air Force, presumably). Mr. Lay of NSC is working with State representatives on a statement of the "five major issues" raised in the Dulles Report. Mr. Childs does not know whether this will be the NSC stand; it probably will be issued as an Executive Secretary memorandum.

Col J. R. Bogue, Dir., Strat. Intel. School (tel) - Reference his previous telephone call, Director's thanks were expressed to him. However, he was informed that Director hesitates to make a definite commitment at this time but that if an invitation is extended and he is unable to fit the time into his schedule, Director will gladly arrange for a representative to address the group.

~~TOP SECRET~~

2

Thursday, 31 March 1949 - continued

Mr. J. Shaffer, OO Contact (tel) - A message has been received over the T/T from Mr. James Hunt in New York to effect that he understands a Mr. Bernold is writing to the Director offering to be of some service to CIA. Mr. Hunt knows little about Bernold except that he is with the Pan American Broadcasting Company.

Secy to Ambassador Jose F. Lequerica, Spanish Embassy (tel) - Will call again on Monday to request appointment with Director for Ambassador Lequerica.

Mr. Constantine Brown, Star (tel) - Informed Director that he had heard a nine o'clock broadcast to the effect that the Satellite diplomats had been withdrawn from Belgrade.

Mr. Young, Senate Judiciary Committee (tel) - Left message for Director that Committee hearing scheduled for Friday, 10 o'clock, had been postponed until Tuesday, 5 April, 10 o'clock. Later confirmed the fact that Director would attend, as requested by Mr. Young.

Col. Robert A. Schow, ADSO (tel) - Director requested that Col Show and Mr. Angleton be present at 10 o'clock tomorrow morning when Gen Canrobert calls.

Director passed on information received from Constantine Brown and asked if anything had been received on this. Later Col Show reported that nothing had been received except a news report that the Polish library setup was being withdrawn--this about two weeks ago. Further check will be made although Director agrees the broadcast is probably a phony.

Mr. J. S. McConnell (tel from Philadelphia) - Has a memorandum from Congressman Hugh Scott and would like to call on Director. He will be in Washington on Monday and will come in to see Director then.

Capt Frank C. Dettmann, USN (tel) - Re class reunion.

Capt James Crocker, USN (tel) - Re class reunion.

To Fleet Admiral W. D. Leahy, USN -

To lunch - Constantine Brown, La Salle du Bois.

Mr. William Pitt Kellogg from St. Louis, Mo. (tel) - Is in city for today only and just wanted to say hello to Director; will try to reach Director later. Later Mr. Kellogg called and said to express his thanks to Director.

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel - Director requested that he contact Senator B. B. Hickenlooper and request return of outdated reports on atomic energy.

~~TOP SECRET~~

18

Thursday, 31 March 1949 - continued

Captain A. C. J. Sabalot, ONI (tel) - Re visit of Vice Admiral Anderson. Also re Admiral Inglis' visit to Europe. Director approved Captain Sabalot asking "R" [redacted]

[redacted] Later asked if Director would write a little squib to be forwarded to Adm Inglis on matter discussed; Director said it would not be necessary because this had no bearing on security.

Mr. Charles T. Mayer, Yale (tel from New Haven) - He is coming to Washington next week, Wednesday or Thursday, and asked if Director could see him. Director stated he would see Mr. Mayer if he is in town; suggested that Mr. Mayer telephone when he arrives in Washington.

Col. Towler, USAF (tel) - Extended invitation to Director from Gen Cabell to attend a luncheon in honor of Sir Edward Travis at the Carlton Hotel, North Lounge, on 6 April, 12:30. Accepted for Director.

Mr. Fisher Howe, State - Director gave him two memorandums concerning transfer [redacted]

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Director informed him that Capt Winecoff had been requested to make up some questions for Dr. Robert Strausz-Hupe. Mr. Babbitt will have the questions ready by 20 April.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

To ORE - Retirement party for [redacted]

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Executive - Re request from OPC for another provisional clearance--in excess of number allotted. Director will discuss with Mr. Wisner, OPC.

Mr. George Bookman (tel) - Is preparing an article on "Argentine Influence in South America" and asked if Director would permit him to speak to CIA people in this connection. (Discussed with Director who states that he will talk to Mr. Bookman, but that Bookman cannot talk to CIA people. Mr. Bookman to be so informed tomorrow.)

Office of the M/A, Spain (tel) - Captain Cecil Marquez Milares has been receiving FBIB reports as successor to Col Camino. Capt Milares is now being relieved, and it is desired that his successor, Lieutenant Colonel A. G. de Mendoza, 1424 Longfellow Street, NW, now receive the reports. Director concurred, and Col. White, FBIB, so informed.

Under Secretary of State James E. Webb - Director will meet with Mr. Gray and Mr. Webb in Mr. Webb's office at noon tomorrow.

~~TOP SECRET~~
FRIDAY, 1 APRIL 1949

Butt

Mr. George G. Carey, OO (tel) - Director requested that FBIB prepare briefs for President on comments on Churchill's speech.

General Canrobert de la Costa, Brazilian Minister of War -
Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO
Mr. James Angleton, SO

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI -

Aide to Lt Gen A. C. Wedemeyer, USA (tel) - Gen Wedemeyer accepts Director's invitation to lunch for 11 April.

Clerk, Post Office Department (tel) - Reported that he had some letters re Nazi spies and saboteurs in Mexico; will send them to CIA.

Secy to French M/A (tel) - French M/A accepts Director's invitation to lunch for 11 April.

To Under Secretary of State James E. Webb -

Mr. James Angleton, SO (tel) - Secretary of State is making an appointment for Director to see S-boy (Count Sforza). Director requested that cable be sent out immediately to inform General of meeting. Director will try to get word to Gen Bradley this afternoon.

To lunch - Mr. W. Park Armstrong, Jr., State - Carlton Room, Carlton Hotel for Sir Edward Travis.

Mr. George Bookman, Time (tel) - He was informed that Director would see him on Tuesday afternoon. Mr. B. stated that that would be too late for the article which he is writing. He was informed if there were any free time this afternoon, he would be contacted, but that it appeared unlikely. Mr. Bookman has nothing else of significance to discuss with Director so if he does not come in today, while he appreciates Director allowing him time next week, he feels he should forego that time and wait until later when he might have something of importance to discuss.

Senator Alexander Wiley, Wisconsin (tel) - Re his brother, Robert L. Wiley, who has applied for a position with CIA and has been more or less accepted subject to security investigation by FBI. There is a school starting Monday which brother would like to get into. Brother has spent two years in Japan with Joe Keenan and was checked by FBI at that time. Senator Wiley asked if anything could be done to expedite the investigation.

Maj Gen S. LeRoy Irwin, DI/GSUSA -

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

Friday, 1 April 1949 - continued

Col. Sheffield Edwards, I&S - Director gave him letter from the
International Rescue Committee of NYC [redacted]
[redacted]

Capt A. R. McCracken, SO -

Capt W. C. Ford, Executive - Director asked him to check on the
case of Robert L. Wiley. Capt Ford reported back that
he was all right; will take up the matter with I&S.

Senator Alexander Wiley, Wisconsin (tel) - Director informed him that
he could notify his brother to report on Monday.

Col C. C. Blakeney, ICAPS -

Mr. Sergei de Fleury -

Rear Admiral Delbert S. Cornwell (tel) - Is leaving for London and
wished to check in with Director. Director said he need
not come in unless something comes up which he wishes
CIA to take care of for him.

Col Benson, NEG/OSI (tel) - Re, AP report, PA 56, of today. Left
comments for Director. (Memorandum typed for Director.)

Mr. Frank G. Wisner, OPC - Discussed with Director: immigration of
Paul Lyssenko; suggested reply to Army cable concerning
Hungarian official, Lazlo Rajk; communications plan;
space problem.

Mr. Robert Blum, OSD (tel) - Re medical intelligence. Director informed
him that IAC Standing Committee was presently working on
this and that it would be taken up at the next IAC meeting.
However, if urgent, the matter might be taken up by the
IAC sooner. Mr. Blum stated that Mr. Cooper, Chairman
of the Medical Advisory Committee had spoken to S/D Johnson
this morning and had indicated that the project was bogging
down because of the Services. S/D indicated that something
should be done about it. Director will check with IAC Standing
Committee.

Mr. James Angleton, SO (tel) - Re appointment to be made for Director.
Director will let Mr. Angleton know as soon as he hears
about the time.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~
SATURDAY, 2 APRIL 1949

Capt. J. Finnegan, Adv Council (tel) - Inquired if Director had come in; said something had come up but that it might not be necessary to trouble the Director. He will call later if the Director needs to be contacted.

Mr. J. Angleton, SO - Delivered package to Director.

Current, ORE (tel) - Department of State has requested the return of its Daily Staff Summary of 1 April and would like it returned today if possible. On instruction of Director was notified that the Director's copy was locked up in a safe and would be returned on Monday to Department of State.

46

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
MONDAY, 4 APRIL 1949

Part E

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel - Director approved running a name check on Mr. Richard Arens, Mr. Joseph Mannix, Mr. Frank Schroeder, Mr. Otto Dekom of the Immigration sub-committee of the Senate Judiciary Committee--these are the staff members who are being furnished information by CIA.

Mr. F. Childs, ICAPS - Director discussed Standing Committee action on Medical Intelligence and informed him of call from Office, Sec/Defense.

Col Sheffield Edwards, I&S - Re case of [redacted] (reference call from Cong. Edith Nourse Rogers). Director instructed Col Edwards to handle and to inform Mr. Pforzheimer to limit his discussion of this matter.

Mr. J. S. McConnell (tel from Philadelphia) - Will call on Director this afternoon after four o'clock.

Mr. George G. Carey, OO - Re Ethel Ginsberg of FDB who desires Director's autograph. In view of FBI report on her, Director will withhold his autograph until further check has been made.

Re CO-B report on which ORE has confirmation from other sources. [redacted]

[redacted]
RE RDB request to use CO-B reports in Ad Hoc committee meetings--composed of civilian and military. Director approved Mr. Carey's proposal to give these reports to them only if committees are composed only of government employees; otherwise AD/OSI should rewrite the reports to delete any reference to sources.

Col Moses Pettigrew, ORE - EYES ONLY material for Director.

Mr. E. R. Saunders, Budget Officer - Re advance of \$500.00 to Dr. Robert Strausz-Hupe. (Advance not to be made until later part of April or first of May.)

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Exec - Director disapproved CIA reserve association for non-CIA employees. (ER o-3932)

Cmdr A. D. A. Crawford, USN (tel) - Re class reunion.

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel - Left message for Director that the Joint Atomic Energy Committee of Congress would return to Director some of the old reports from CIA. Mr. Pforzheimer is to pick them up later.

17

Monday, 4 April 1949 - continued

Col C. C. Blakeney, ICAPS - Reference TS cable, from M/A Belgium (WAR IN 12258, 3/25), Director noted and requested that they be returned to Army with Director's thanks for making it available to CIA.

Gen O'Hare (tel) - Director accepted invitation to stag party for Gen Revers for 6 o'clock, Monday, 11 April, Army-Navy Club.

Mrs. Williams (tel) -

Mr. William C. Foster, ECA (tel) - Arrived in Washington today. Will check on method of handling shift of John Liebec to assist Glenn and let Director know. Mr. Foster will be here two weeks and hopes to see Director.

Mr. L. Houston, Genl Counsel - Re passport case. Mrs. Shipley does not agree with CIA. Director will mention the case to Under Sec/State Webb.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Executive - Director turned over to Mr. Shannon letter of application from Laura H. Ingalls for action. (ER O-3973)

To lunch - Rear Admiral Thos. B. Inglis and Rear Admiral Earl E. Stone for Sir Edward Travis, Army-Navy Club.

Mr. Young, Senate Judiciary Committee Staff (tel) - Called to confirm hearing tomorrow. He was informed that Director would attend with Mr. Pforzheimer.

Miss Latellier, Insp & Inv, Veterans Adm (tel) - Inquired name and address of CIA office manager in Texas. After clearing with I&S (Col Edwards), information was given to her. Later Mr. H. Stanfield telephoned and stated the reason for inquiry is that one of their people in the Dallas branch office is being discontinued and would like to contact CIA man there. It was recommended that the individual send his application to CIA in Washington.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

Col Sheffield Edwards, I&S - Re Ethel Ginsberg.

Mr. Gordon Gray -

Mr. Joseph M. McConnell - Sent to see Director by Cong. Hugh Scott; Director referred him to Personnel Officer.

Col Sheffield Edwards, I&S - Director approved letter to International Rescue League for signature of Chief, I&S if Proudfoot agency agrees to dispatch letters proposed by CIA. All papers on this case--Mrs. [redacted]--turned over to Col. Edwards for retention in his file.

~~TOP SECRET~~

4

~~SECRET~~

Monday, 4 April 1949 - continued

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE - Director approved Captain Leland Lampman, Jr. as replacement for Capt C. L. Winecoff as Deputy Assistant Director, ORE; [] will replace Lampman in Western Europe, ORE.

To S/Defense Louis Johnson - Buffet for Joint Civilian Orientation Conference, Pentagon Building, 5:30 - 7:30.

Miss Foley, Office S/D Louis Johnson (tel) - Accepted invitation for Director to lunch with S/D on Friday, 8 April, 12:30. Admiral Souers and Mr. Webb will also be present.

~~SECRET~~

2.

~~SECRET~~
TUESDAY, 5 APRIL 1949

RH - 2
Lt Cmdr Williams, Ships Service, Pot. Naval River Command (tel) -
Re Clarke Sanding Machine, Model F-5. Cmdr Williams
called back and stated that he could get the machine
for \$26.06 including discs; Director requested that he
get it.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Director gave him comments of AEC on Director's
memorandum to IAC of 22 March. Mr. Childs reported later
that he had received a telephone call from Dr. Colby with-
drawing these comments; Dr. Colby will comment on the
subsequent memorandum of 29 March.

Maj Gen A. R. Bolling, DDI/GSUSA (tel) - Re Brig Gen John K. Rice.
Informed Director that G-1 has indicated that Gen Rice
can be made available to CIA on 10 April. Director
requested that G-1 hold up on issuing orders until after
NSC meeting at Thursday at which time some decision should
be made on this case. Gen Bolling stated that orders would
not be issued until the case was settled.

Mr. Constantine Brown (tel) -

To Senate Judiciary Committee hearing - Accompanied by Mr. W. Pforzheimer.
Re S.595, Internal Security.

Mr. T. H. Bunch (tel) - Informed him that Director was on the hill.
Mr. Bunch will call Director again.

Capt. J. Finnegan, Adv Council - Re USCIB agenda for Friday's meeting.
Informed Director that Sir Edward Travis would call on
him Friday, 8 April, four o'clock. Re paper before IAC
on Russian Atomic Energy Program, Director stated that
CIA would not take any action in the obtaining or allot-
ment of funds to the Service agencies in respect to this
paper.

Col Edwin Black, OSD (tel) - Stated that Gen Todd, JIG, has asked him
to arrange for Director to attend a meeting on Thursday,
7 April, at three o'clock. Meeting concerns a new subject.
He was informed that Director would be attending the NSC
meeting at that time; also that Director would send a
representative if desired. Col Black will so report to
Gen Todd.

Mr. Jack Smith, ORE - EYES ONLY material for Director

Lunch at desk.

Mr. H. H. Benedict (tel) -

Mr. Charles Mayer (tel) - Is in Washington for a few days and will
call on Director on 6 April at 10:30.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

Tuesday, 5 April 1949 - continued

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel - Reported to Director that he had talked to Cong. Philbin about the [] matter and that this was cleared up.

Mr. C. P. Collins, Adv Council -

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

Major Roger Leguay, French Embassy (tel) - The Embassy is having two dinner parties for Gen Revers prior to his return to France on 11 and 12 April; asked which would be most convenient for Director. He was informed that the Director preferred 12 April. Invitation will be issued.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Re questions for Dr. Robert Strausz-Hupé. Director informed Mr. B. that Dr. Strausz-Hupé was going to Europe and would endeavor to obtain a visa to Czechoslovakia and also plans to visit Norway and other countries bordering on the satellites. Director has no objection to Mr. Babbitt's writing to Dr. S-H for further information concerning his itinerary and people whom he will attempt to see as a guide in the preparation of the questions.

Mr. W. Park Armstrong, State (tel) - Made appointment to call on Director tomorrow morning at 0915.

Rear Adm S. W. Souers, ES/NSC (tel) - Nothing urgent; will call Director tomorrow.

Mr. James Angleton, SO (tel) - Left no message.

Col Sheffield Edwards, I&S - Informed Director that it would be all right for him to autograph book for Miss Ethel Ginsberg. (Director autographed book, and it was returned by hand to Mr. George Carey, OO)

~~TOP SECRET~~

4

~~TOP SECRET~~
Wednesday, 6 April 1949

F
RTH

Mr. W. Park Armstrong, Jr., State - Re Count Sforza.

Capt. J. Finnegan, Adv Council - Director gave Captain Finnegan a deadline of two weeks in which to prepare brief summary of how Army and Navy propose to spend [redacted]

[redacted] --reference CIA
[redacted] (Later Capt. Finnegan left message for Director that Air Force has submitted a supplemental appropriation for about five million dollars which he will also include in summary for Director.)

Adv Council will watch for any proposal by ASA for merger as a partial solution of IAC problem.

Mr. Howard Watson Ambruster - Requested that his respects be passed on to Director. Discussed his book, "Treason's Peace." Offered his assistance for research work for CIA.

Mr. Donald Robinson (tel) - Referred to his letter to Director re his visit in Washington this week and asked if he could see Director. It was explained that Director's schedule was pretty tight and at present we can't tell if he will have any free time. Mr. Robinson called again in the afternoon and stated he had just concluded an interview with Admiral Souers on a very important subject, and he feels that he should see the Director. He was informed that this would not be possible today and we could not tell about tomorrow. Mr. Robinson is staying at the Hamilton Hotel.

Mr. Charles Mayer, New Haven, Conn. -

Dr. James Andrews, OCD - Director gave him letter from General Irwin to effect that Dr. Andrews had ruffled ID people. Dr. Andrews prepared reply, apologizing to Gen Irwin, which he passed through Director for approval. (ER O-4013)

Also brought to Director papers re receipt by CIA of Army and Navy operational material of intelligence value.

Mr. James Angleton, SO (tel) - Re Mr. Armstrong's call. Mr. Angleton says S will not talk to Dunn. Director stated that it would not be necessary to tell the boys in this case.

- [redacted] Director requested by noon tomorrow a rough list of material furnished ASA, indicating quantity.

Mr. George G. Carey, OO (tel) - Informed Director that there was not enough material for a brief for the President on the Churchill speech for today; one will be prepared tomorrow if there is any material received.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Exec. - Director signed confidential voucher. Discussed project financing of OPC. Mr. Shannon will go over to OPC this afternoon to discuss procedures for handling.

~~TOP SECRET~~

9

~~TOP SECRET~~
Wednesday, 6 April 1949 - continued

Mr. L. Houston, Genl Counsel - Returned sealed envelope which he has had for some time on a defector case. Director burned.
Discussed with Director CIA relationship with Fisher Howe, State, re our dealings with Visa Section.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE - Read NSC memorandum concerning State Department designation of five major points in the Dulles Report.
(CIA 23233)

To lunch - North Lounge, Carlton Hotel - Major General C. P. Cabell for Sir Edward Travis.

Capt James Crocker, USN (tel) - Read to him exchange of letters between Director and Admiral Holloway re class reunion.

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI - *Re FBI in IAC*

Mr. Harold Graves, Providence Journal (tel) - Re German officer who says he was taken by the Russians to Moscow and later came through the Eastern Zone to American Zone of Germany. Journal would like to know if he is a phony or whether they should print his stories. Director informed him that his story was true in that he had been captured and then had come back to American Zone but as to whether his articles were true Director could not vouch.

Mr. Ed Green, OPC -

Col Edward D. Marshall, USA - Is here from Gen. Hall's office, Berlin. Delivered letter to Director from [redacted] passed on Gen Hall's expression of appreciation. (Re ODEUM)

Rear Admiral S. W. Souers, ES/NSC (tel) - Re his talk with Donald Robinson, informed Director that it concerned the "security business" and there was nothing CIA could tell him.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

Rum F

THURSDAY, 7 APRIL 1949

[] ORE (tel) - Re his call last Saturday, requesting return to State of State Department Daily Summary for Friday, 1 April. Director has not received further copies. Mr. Webb stated that CIA had been cut off the distribution. It is understood that CIA was the only outside Agency receiving it. On the grounds that it was an internal policy working paper, CIA has been cut off distribution and distribution has been greatly limited within the Department also. (Director will check on this with State.)

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

Mr. W. Park Armstrong, State (tel) - Mr. Armstrong will be out of the office today. Director will telephone tomorrow.

Mr. Frank G. Wisner, AD/OPC -

Mr. Donald Robinson (tel) - He was informed that there was little possibility of there being any time when he might see the Director on this visit to Washington because of the Director's very tight schedule. If there is a break, he was informed that he would be contacted. Mr. Robinson requested that Director be informed that he has learned from the FBI and members of the Eberstadt Committee that there are charges of a lack of cooperation on the part of CIA. On the other hand, Mr. Dulles and Admiral Souers discount these charges. He would like, if possible, to discuss some of these items with the Director.

Weekly Staff Conference.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE - Director gave him letter from [] for action in coordination with ADSO. (Copy sent to ADSO)

Admiral "Hooley" Gearing, USN(Ret) (tel) - Re gentleman here for today from Rome, Italy, who, if desirable, would like to be evaluated by CIA to see if he can be of any service to his country. He is a Major Haas (sp?) Reserve, formerly with Embassy in Rome as Signal Officer and technical advisor to CIC; he has lived many years in Italy and is married to an Italian. Director's regrets were expressed that he could not see the gentleman today; Admiral Gearing was informed that Director greatly appreciated his offer of assistance in behalf of the gentleman but that there are no specific questions at the moment which could be given to him.

Mr. William Ladd (tel) - Re report prepared in London by Mr. Ladd and Admiral Sprague. Director suggested that he contact Captain A.C.J. Sabalot, ONI, for report.

~~TOP SECRET~~

41

~~TOP SECRET~~

Thursday, 7 April 1949 - continued

Dr. Murdock, Pan American Sanitary Bureau (tel) - Pan American Sanitary Bureau is composed of 21 American Republics and also acts as World Health Organization. He understands that CIA receives the "Epidemic Daily" from Switzerland and would appreciate receiving a copy from us. He states that a Dr. Donaghue furnishes it to the Bureau but this takes several days. Call referred to Dr. Andrews, OCD. Dr. Andrews reported later that he had discussed this case with Dr. Machle, and that machinery for distribution of the paper is being set up and will be functioning in about two weeks at which time Dr. Murdock will be placed on the list. Dr. Andrews will so inform Dr. Murdock.

Mr. James Angleton, SO - Delivered paper to Director for use at the NSC meeting today.

Mr. Childs, ICAPS - Discussion of Dulles report and NSC action.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Exec. - Discussed controls on subsidy payments for
Mr. E. R. Saunders, Budget covert operations; addition to the Confidential Funds regulations will be prepared to provide guidance for the future.

To lunch - Sulgrave Club.

Lt Cmdr Williams, Ships Service (tel) - Machine for Director will be available tomorrow morning. Mr. Richard will pick it up.

To NSC Meeting, White House.

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel - Delivered to Director's office December 1947 and June 1948 reports returned by the Joint Congressional Committee on Atomic Energy. Also stated that the Senate Judiciary Committee had asked him when they will begin to get some of the information which they have requested.

Rear Admiral Charles B. Brook, USN (Ret) - (tel) - Re his application. He has received a letter from CIA Personnel to effect that there was nothing available for him now. He inquired if there was anything he should do now. It was explained to him that his application will be retained in an active file and should anything come up he will be notified. To his question as to step to be taken regarding the lowering of his minimum salary stipulation, it was suggested that he write to CIA Personnel Officer giving him the information for incorporation in Admiral Brook's personnel folder.

Mr. C. P. Collins, Advisory Council (tel) - At the suggestion of Maj Gen C. P. Cabell, meeting tomorrow (USCIB) will be postponed until ten o'clock, same place.

~~TOP SECRET~~

N.

~~TOP SECRET~~

Thursday, 7 April 1949 - continued

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Recently JIG requested that ORE do a very intricate job for them. ORE has completed what they could and now JIG requests more definite information. ORE is very reluctant to give additional information because there is nothing definite to go on, and JIG is unhappy with ORE for contribution because it is short of what was requested. Mr. Babbitt will discuss this in detail with Director the next time he sees him.

Mr. T. Blake, IT&T (tel) - Mr. Fred Sacksteder, son of their Vice-President in charge of operations in Portugal, has passed the Foreign Service exam but cannot be placed on State Department rolls because of limited budget allocations. Mr. Blake wondered if there were any possibility of his locating a job in CIA. It was suggested that Mr. S. call at the CIA Personnel Office on 8 April, 10 o'clock, at which time an appointment would be arranged for him.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS -

Mr. *Schantz*

~~TOP SECRET~~

A.

FRIDAY, 8 APRIL 1949

Kun
R
-

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

Sgt Russ, OSD (tel) - Reported that Director will be in the city all next week.

Mr. W. Park Armstrong, Jr., State (tel) - Re matter to be discussed at noon today with S/D Johnson. Mr. Armstrong stated that the papers had special reference to Berlin although they may not have originated there.

To USCIB meeting, 3601 Main Navy - Accompanied by Mr. C. P. Collins.

Miss Laura Ingalls - Applicant. Called to see Director. She was informed that Director would be out of his office most of the day and that it would not be possible for her to see him. She may be in Washington again in two weeks and at that time will probably call for an appointment with Director.

Capt. Boyle, Aide to Lt Gen A. C. Wedemeyer, USA (tel) - Gen Wedemeyer will be unable to attend Director's luncheon on Monday, 11 April as he will be out of the city.

Mr. DeMeritt, Metals Division, Tariff Commission (tel) -

[Redacted]
[Redacted]
He was informed that he would be contacted. Call was referred to AD/OCD for action; they will send a liaison officer to call on Mr. DeMeritt.

Mr. Roy S. Tod, ID/GSUSA - Showed Director draft letter which Gen Irwin proposes to dispatch; this paper has been coordinated with ADSO.

Dr. James Andrews, OCD - Director signed memorandum for him.

Mr. Donald Robinson (tel) - He was informed that we regretted that it would not be possible for him to see Director today. He remarked that he had covered most of his points with Admiral Souers, but there were a few items which he had hoped to verify with Director. Passed on message for Director from Stuart Rose, one of the editors of the Saturday Evening Post, to the effect that he would be willing to undertake temporary assignments in behalf of CIA on intelligence missions abroad, using his entree as a newspaper correspondent as cover.

To Lunch - S/D Louis Johnson; Rear Admiral S. W. Souers, ES/NSC, and Under Secretary of State Webb also present.

Mr. Edgar Mowrer (tel) - Left no message.

TOP SECRET

~~TOP SECRET~~

Friday, 8 April 1949 - continued

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Exec - Director signed confidential voucher.

Mr. George G. Carey, OO (tel) - Re [] 4th line of report. Director asked the name of the institution for S/D Johnson. Director noted that the report was special distribution and stated that, if it would not go to State, Director will hand-carry it to Mr. Webb for information only; in addition to showing it to S/D Johnson. Mr. Carey reported back that OO does not have the name of source here--it is a highly sensitive one. Director will not use the source and requested that no further check be made. He will show the report personally to S/D Johnson.

[] ORE - Director signed Top Secret memorandum to Harmon Committee, forwarding final report on information requested by that committee. [] will hand-carry the papers.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

Mr. George G. Carey, OO (tel) - Has sent to the Director an agreed working level committee paper on the interrogation problem. Kirkpatrick has talked to DeLoach and Wiston of FBI about getting clearance on someone in New York and has left copies of the paper with them; both indicated that previous drafts had gone to Mr. J. Edgar Hoover and that FBI was working on them. This draft is slightly different, but is the one agreed to by the committee members.

Re [] discussed earlier. The source is sensitive, and FBI maintains that they are the only ones who have the right to do this work and hope that S/D Johnson will not mention report or source to Mr. J. Edgar Hoover in conversation. Director stated it would be EYES ONLY for S/D Johnson.

Sir Edward Travis, British -

Mr. Georg Unger Vetlesen (tel from NY) - Left message for Director that he had just returned from Europe and asked that Director let him know should Director be coming to New York soon.

Mr. George G. Carey, OO (tel) - Re Zapatocki (sp?) report which came in in January. Air Force has briefed the S/Air Force and S/Defense on the report and there has been a great deal of excitement about it. Air Force would like to give the report wider distribution and down-grade it from Top Secret to Secret. Mr. Carey pointed out (1) that this was raw, unevaluated information and (2) that it could not be downgraded without contacting source. Director agreed that it would not be well to downgrade the report.

~~TOP SECRET~~

41

~~TOP SECRET~~
Friday, 8 April 1949 - continued

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Further discussion of the Dulles' report.

Mr. James Angleton, SO (tel) - Re visitor who has just arrived.
Reported on project on which he is working.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO (tel) - Re Director
instructed that this be sent to State if it had not already
been sent. Col Show reported back that the message was
dispatched this morning, and they are checking to see if
it was received during the day. If not, it will be
teletyped before the day's end.

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel - Director gave him the first reports
for the sub-committee on Immigration of the Senate
Judiciary Committee.

Mr. Patrick Coyne, NSC (tel) - Informed Director that he has received
a letter from a friend in Boston concerning a former
Czech. Ambassador to the Court of St. James who is now
in Boston in a refugee status. Director stated he would
like to see the papers since CIA might like to contact
the Czech. Mr. Coyne will send the letter and enclosures
over to Director.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A.

~~SECRET~~
SATURDAY, 9 APRIL 1949

Mr. Georg Unger Vetlesen (tel frm NYC) - Requested that Director get
in touch with him either at his office or his home.

~~SECRET~~

A.

~~TOP SECRET~~

peru E

MONDAY, 11 APRIL 1949

Secy to Maj Gen C. P. Cabell, USAF (tel) - Gen Cabell will be unable to attend Director's luncheon today for General Revers; Gen Moore will attend in his stead.

Cmdr. Williams, Ships Service (tel) - Director expressed thanks for the procurement of the sanding machine; also asked that he pass on thanks to Lt. Varney.

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel - Reported that the Armed Services Committee calendar call is coming up today.

Col Sheffield Edwards, I&S - Director gave him 4/10/49 ORE Duty Officer report for action.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Re Drew Pearson broadcast of last night. Also Mr. Childs reported that there is nothing so far on the agenda for the IAC meeting this week unless some agreement is reached on the medical intelligence item today by the IAC Standing Committee. Later Mr. Childs reported that no agreement had been reached on the medical intelligence item. Director instructed that IAC meeting should be set up any way. Mr. Childs will circulate the Air Force comment on the atomic energy item.

Major Philip St. George Cocke, Foreign Liaison, Army (tel) - Capt. Renaudin and Capt de Mecquenem of Gen Revers' staff have asked to be excused from attending Director's luncheon for Gen Revers because of the pressure of work.

Col Moses Pettigrew, ORE - EYES ONLY material for Director.

To lunch - North Lounge, Carlton Hotel - Director host in honor of General Revers, French Chief of Staff; also present: Col de la Boisse, Col Gouraud, French; Mr. W. Park Armstrong, State; Capt A. C. J. Sabalot, ONI; Brig Gen E. Moore, USAF; Col. Riley, M/A to Paris; Major Philip St. Geo. Cocke, Army; Col Robert A. Schow, Col John M. Sterling, Mr. R. A. Richard, CIA.

Capt W. B. Goggins, USN - Here from Panama for three days; called to pay his respects.

Col Sheffield Edwards, I&S - Re ORE Duty Officer report given to him by the Director this morning concerning Foster Adams. Director approved passing on the information to Col Claude Barton, OSD security officer, for Mr. McNeil's information.

Lt Col A. J. Evans, JCS (tel) - Requested three copies of IM-132, 28 March 1949, for use of the Joint Logistics Planning Committee. (This is IM furnished Harmon Committee of JCS.) Call referred to AD/OCD for action. (Tel: 131-5147)

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

~~TOP SECRET~~

A.

~~SECRET~~
Monday, 11 April 1949 - continued

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Western European Branch, ORE, may possibly
discontinue its Monthly Intelligence Digest--working paper.

~~TOP SECRET~~

8.

~~TOP SECRET~~

TUESDAY, 12 APRIL 1949

RH

[redacted] Adv Council - Re atomic energy item for IAC Agenda.
Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS Advisory Council will briefly outline
for Director IAC agency requirements on
this subject.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Captain Allen Price, USN (tel) - Re his memorandum concerning Mr. Cole.
Director suggested that Mr. Cole call on CIA Personnel Officer.

Captain A. C. J. Sabalot, ONI (tel) - Re call from [redacted]
Director confirmed the fact that he had sent [redacted] to see
Captain Sabalot and that [redacted] had worked with Admiral Sprague
on the report in question.

Mrs. Albert P. Niblack (tel) - Re her telephone call to Director some
time ago; the young woman mentioned has just arrived and
is staying at the Mayflower Hotel. Director agreed to see
her tomorrow at two o'clock.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Exec. - Brought the Security File on Joan Roberta
Raphael for Director's perusal. Mr. Shannon has been
informed that Mr. David K. Niles of the White House may
telephone Director concerning this case.

Mr. Maynard Barnes (tel) - Re visit of Mr. William Brewster.

Lunch at desk.

Col C. C. Blakeney, ICAPS - Left message for Director that he expected
orders relieving him from duty with CIA and probably will
sail for Japan about 17 July. He would like to be relieved
from CIA effective 1 June in order to take leave. Director
approved and Col B. was so informed.

Mr. E. Applewhite, OO Contact (tel) - Teletype has been received from
Mr. James Hunt in NYC passing on inquiry from Georg Unger
Vetlesen as to whether Director expects to be in NYC soon.
After consulting with Director, Mr. Applewhite was
instructed to reply that Director hopes to be in NYC within
the next ten days.

Capt J. Finnegan, Adv Council - Director requested that Rear Admiral
Earl E. Stone, Naval Communications, be invited to IAC
meeting on Friday, 15 April.

~~TOP SECRET~~

21

~~TOP SECRET~~

Tuesday, 12 April 1949 - continued

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Director gave him voting slip from Navy on atomic energy item without enclosures.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

Capt A. R. McCracken, SO (tel) - Re SO Report SO-23223. Director requested that check be made to make sure that Mr. Talbott, ECA, Paris, received this.

Capt James Crocker, USN (tel) - Re program for class reunion.

Mr. William Foster, [] (tel) - Informed Director that Mr. Alden Boyd is the man to see; he is familiar with the background. There is some question as to the pay level; if above [] White House clearance will be required. Director stated that CIA would transport the individual.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO (tel) - Re [] who is going to see Mr. Foster, Director requested that he be informed whether the pay rate is above [] Col Schow will report back. Director stated White House clearance required if pay rate exceeds this figure would not be difficult to obtain.

~~SECRET~~

81

WEDNESDAY, 13 APRIL 1949

Re: 13

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO (tel) - Re Director's inquiry yesterday. Name of individual is [] he is a CAF-14, \$8800, but ADSO may be able to assign him as a 12 within the salary range.

Mr. Alden Boyd, ECA (tel) - Director referred to conversation with Mr. William Foster [] Mr. Boyd will see Mr. Libich at 3 o'clock today. However, action on the case cannot be started until Mr. Foster returns to Paris and initiates the action. R70-14

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO (tel) - Director informed him of Libich appointment with Mr. Boyd.

Mr. Frank G. Wisner, OPC (tel) - Re visitor to U.S. (Robin Brook). Director's approval of arrangements has been received, and Mr. Ruddock will prepare the schedule; SO will be contacted and Mr. Ruddock will discuss with Director. Mr. Wisner will not attend Staff Conference tomorrow since he has an appointment with General Marshall.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Exec. - Director signed confidential voucher. Director will discuss with AD/Operations and ADSO the matter of the safe house. No. action is to be taken at this time on the replacement of the Army and Air Force members of ICAPS pending NSC action on the Dulles Report. Also no action is to be taken on the righthand drive station wagon [] until the bill goes through Congress.

Mr. George G. Carey, OO (tel) - Re Zapotocky report put out in January. Director requested a copy of it and data on it in the interim. Mr. Carey reported back that the report was acquired December 1948 and that it is the report about which he called Director last week--Air Force desire to have it downgraded. Director stated that the Air Force had come out with an evaluation of it for the New S/Defense but have failed to inform him that it is a CIA report.

To lunch - Mr. T. H. Bunch, University Club.

Mrs. Edna Cassinerio - Sent to see Director by Mrs. Niblack.

Mr. Robert Murphy, State (tel) - Re invitation from William Brewster for dinner Sunday night.

Capt W. C. Ford, Exec. -
Mr. John S. Earman

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI -

~~TOP SECRET~~

Wednesday, 13 April 1949 - continued

Capt J. Finnegan, Adv. Council - Will arrange for Captain W. J. Holmes and for Captains Wenger and Mason and Cmdr Taylor to call on Director tomorrow..

Dr. Ludovit Ruhmann (tel) - Re his letter of Director of 4 April, offering his services to CIA. Check revealed that correspondence was routed to OSO and OPC, then to Personnel. Dr. Ruhmann was informed that his letter and other data submitted are being considered by this Agency and as soon as we are able to give him an answer he will be contacted. (Personnel Office informed of the above calls and they were requested to prepare appropriate reply to Dr. Ruhmann when correspondence reaches them.)

Capt. W. B. Goggins, USN (tel) - Is leaving for Panama tomorrow.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO (tel) - Director requested that copy of yellow [] be sent to []

~~TOP SECRET~~

9

~~TOP SECRET~~

RW

THURSDAY, 14 APRIL 1949

Weekly Staff Conference.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO - Re safe house.
Col John M. Sterling, OO

Mr. Merritt Ruddock, OPC (tel) - Re safe house committee. Mr. Carmel
Offie designated as OPC representative.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS -

Capt R. Mason, Naval Communications - Re Navy atomic project. Captain
Cmdr Rufus G. Taylor, " Mason left with Director a draft
Capt J. N. Wenger, " paper which he requested be
Capt J. Finnegan, Adv. Council classified Top Secret; this was
done and the paper was handed to Capt. J. Finnegan, Adv.
Council.

Capt. W. J. Holmes, USN -
Capt J. Finnegan, Adv Council

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO (tel) - Re call yesterday requesting that
SO yellow report be sent to Talbot, Director further
requested that SO make it standard procedure to forward
copies of all reports dealing with matters of interest to ECA.

To Mr. William Foster, ECA -

Mr. Edgar Mowrer (tel) - Requested that Director call him.

Miss K. Foley, OSD (tel) - Director requested five minutes with S/Defense
Johnson; arranged to call at three o'clock.

Rear Adm George L. Russell, USN, JAG (tel) - Re Col Josiah N. Towne, USAF,
who desires a job with CIA. Director stated that officers
on active duty had to clear through channels for duty with
CIA. However, he agreed to see Col Towne at four o'clock.

Mr. Brown, OSD (tel) - Requested an additional copy of the CIA Daily
Summary; OSD now gets copy #4 and #36. He was informed
that the matter would be taken care of, probably beginning
tomorrow.

Lunch at desk.

Dr. James Andrews, OCD (tel) - On instruction of Director, requested
that a third copy of the CIA Daily Summary be furnished the
S/Defense.

Capt J. Finnegan, Adv Council (tel) - Director requested that he inquire
unofficially about the 1950 budget figures for the agencies
concerned in matter discussed today.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A

~~TOP SECRET~~
Thursday, 14 April 1949 - continued

Maj Gen W. E. Todd, JIG/JCS (tel) - Re Navy cable. CINCNELM. 121309Z. Director stated this concerned [] and that he would like to discuss with JCS prior to action. Gen Todd checked on cable and reported to Director that he would be notified when they were prepared to discuss--Gen Gruenther, Gen Todd, Admiral Glover and Col Yeaton will probably sit in on the discussions.

Col J. Sterling, OO (tel) - Left message for Director that Col. L. K. White, USA, retired, USMA Class of 1933, would make the speech at West Point.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Exec - Director signed character reference for [] USA (MC), in connection with his application to practice in the District. [] will soon be discharged from the Army and will enter on duty with CIA as a civilian, P-8.

To S/Defense Louis Johnson -

To Capt C. L. Winecoff, ORE - Director left with him Air Force evaluation of [] Top Secret, received from S/Defense.

Col. L. K. White, FBIB (tel) - Left message for Director that he would write to West Point and make all arrangements to deliver the speech there.

Col J. Sterling, OO (tel) - Director approved Mr. George G. Carey attending the aeronautics conference with Col Sterling and Capt Doan. Col Sterling will draft the reply.

Col Josiah N. Towne, USAF - Applicants.
Mr. Eugene Meacham

Lt Cmdr Charles Rocheleau, USN - Left message for Director that he was on his way to Bremerhaven for duty.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Re papers left with Capt Winecoff. Director informed him that the big boss would not accept the Air Force evaluation and wanted CIA's estimate. Director instructed ORE to make an evaluation of the report [] as quickly as possible and to get State Department concurrence of dissent on it. Also to prepare CIA comment on Air Force evaluation of the report--which will not require State concurrence.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Director will talk to Dr. Machle in the morning about the IAC meeting tomorrow.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

Thursday, 14 April 1949 - continued

Mr. George Bookman (tel) - He had been talking to Mr. Edwards, FBIB, about the news round-up from Argentine, the first portion of which had been included in the Digest received by Mr. Bookman. Subsequent monitoring of broadcasts along the same line were included in the Restricted publication which goes to Government agencies only. Mr. Bookman requested assistance in obtaining clearance to get this information. After checking with Mr. Edwards, it was learned that the Thursday broadcast in which Mr. Bookman is interested was included in the Restricted publication in error. Mr. Edwards was informed that no objection could be seen to extracting that portion of the broadcast and furnishing it to Mr. Bookman. Mr. Bookman was then informed that the material could be picked up at his convenience.

Mr. Edgar Mowrer (tel) - Will call Director at home.

~~TOP SECRET~~

4

~~TOP SECRET~~

Russ R

FRIDAY, 15 APRIL 1949

Office, Secretary of Defense (tel) - Reported that Director would be in the city all next week.

Mr. C. P. Collins, Advisory Council -

Capt James Crocker, USN (tel) - Re class reunion.

Col Robert J. Wood, OSD (tel) - Re papers which Director left with S/Defense yesterday; Director requested that Col Wood hold them until Director sent for them. (Later in day. Mr. Richard picked up the papers and delivered to Director.)

Mr. Edgar Mowrer (tel) -

Mr. Frank G. Wisner, OPC (tel) - He understands that Mr. Shannon has issued instructions to effect that all personnel action for OPC is to be stopped, this to apply to investigations as well, because of lack of space. Director stated he had directed a slow-down until we have had a chance to confer further with PBA; however, there should be no stoppage on investigations. Mr. Wisner also reported that the space above his office in L building which was to have been available on 15 April will not be available for an indefinite period. Director will check this.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Exec - Re OPC space. Director instructed that OSO personnel be doubled up if necessary to provide space for OPC.

Mr. James Angleton, SO (tel)- Director agreed that Monday delivery would be all right on the letter which he is preparing. Mr. A. has obtained a copy of the book from the Library of Congress and will have it this afternoon. Since the matter in question also concerns OPC, Mr. A. is obtaining comments from Mr. Wisner for incorporation in the draft.

Mr. William Bullitt (tel) - Director will lunch with him tomorrow.

Lunch at desk.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Re IAC meeting this afternoon--atomic energy matter.
Dr. W. Machle, OSI

Capt. J. Finnegan, Adv. Council - Re IAC meeting; Capt. Finnegan will attend.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -
Capt A. C. J. Sabalot, ONI

To IAC meeting.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Exec - Director approved delegation of authority to Executive for time, leave and pay for CIA and NSC.

~~TOP SECRET~~

X

~~TOP SECRET~~
SATURDAY, 16 APRIL 1949

Rat

Asst. Secy of the Army Gordon Gray (tel) - Asked for the Director. He was informed that Director was not in but could be contacted at home. Director's telephone number was given to his secretary.

Congressman Gene Brown (?) - Called the Director on the telephone and just wanted to "chat with him" and did not desire the Duty Officer to contact Director. He said he would call next week.

~~TOP SECRET~~

N.

~~TOP SECRET~~

Rum E

MONDAY, 18 APRIL 1949

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Director approved draft of paper to be circulated to IAC members for concurrence on the atomic energy program of the USSR.

Maj Gen A. R. Bolling, ID/GSUSA (tel) - Director will speak to members of the Strategic Intelligence School on Wednesday, 20 April, at three o'clock.

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI - Director gave him letter to Mr. J. Edgar Hoover concerning JIGSAW project, ER O-4167.

Col John M. Sterling, OO (tel) - Left message for Director to the effect that report had been received from Chicago Contact Office that relations have been restored between [] and Mr. Everett Norlander, Managing Editor of the Chicago Daily News; completely cordial relations now exist; they lunched together on 8 April, and Mr. Norlander apologized to [] for his very hasty actions.

Mr. Gordon Gray, Asst Secy of Army (tel) - Will call on Director today between three and three thirty.

Capt A. C. J. Sabalot, ONI - Discussion of proposed Joint Counter-Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO Espionage Center (ER O-3814 & O-3815, 3/24).

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel - Re COMINT--in connection with legislation introduced last year.

Capt J. Finnegan, Advisory Council - Director will desire no specific briefing on presentation of atomic energy program of USSR, under consideration by IAC, to the NSC but does desire to be kept informed on the subject.

Lt Col J. R. Bogue, ID/GSUSA (tel) - Re Director's speech on 20 April to Strategic Intelligence School members, Col Bogue would like to invite top level JCS people. He was informed that Director approved. Col Bogue requested that Director come to Gen Irwin's office at 14:40 and from there he will be escorted to the lecture room. Gen Irwin and others of his staff plan to be present.

Mr. Joseph Alsop (tel) - Desires to see Director today. He will be contacted later.

To lunch - Spanish Embassy - Ambassador Jose F. Lequerica, host for Mr. William Brewster.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS (tel) - Left message for Director that Maj Gen W. E. Todd, JIG, had telephoned his concurrence on the paper circulated this morning (atomic energy program of the USSR, CIA 29671).

Capt. A. C. J. Sabalot, ONI (tel) - ONI concurs in paper circulated. (CIA 29671) (Mr. Childs notified.)

~~TOP SECRET~~

A

Monday, 18 April 1949 - continued

Asst Secy of the Army Gordon Gray -

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS (tel) - Reported that Dr. Colby had telephoned in AEC concurrence on [redacted]

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

Mr. Georg Unger-Vetlesen (tel frm NYC) - Is coming to Washington on Thursday and would like to call on Director. He will arrive at the airport around 10:30 and will have several calls to make at the Pentagon also. He could call on Director after 11:00. Arranged for him to call on Director at 11:30.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Exec - Director authorized negotiation of a lease of 90,000 sq. ft. in the amount of approximately [redacted] to be charged to OPC 1950 budget.

Mr. Joseph Alsop (tel) - Asked if there were anything to the report that Iran was closing Consulates. Director stated that there was no need for great alarm; the situation is no more critical than it was four months ago. Mr. Alsop will call on Director tomorrow at 4:00.

Mr. Merritt Ruddock, OPC (tel) - Re committee about which Director called him last week (on safe house), since Mr. Ruddock has read the memorandum issued subsequent to their conversation, he believes that Mr. Offie is not the proper person; requested the OPC representative be changed to Mr. Franklin A. Lindsay. (Executive (Mr. Shannon) notified; he will inform all the proper persons.)

~~SECRET~~

24.

~~TOP SECRET~~

TUESDAY, 19 APRIL 1949

NAH R

Captain Arleigh A. Burke, USN (tel) - Informed Director that a Commander in the Naval reserve, named Clinton, was coming around to apply for a job with CIA. Director will inform Personnel.

Personnel Officer (tel) - Informed him that Commander Clinton, USNR would come in to apply for a job.

Mr. James Angleton, SO (tel) - Director requested another brief report for NSC similar to those prepared before by Mr. Angleton--deadline of Thursday noon.

Col Sheffield Edwards, I&S - Director returned security files to Col Edwards.

[] OCD - Showed Director EYES ONLY paper from Army.

Maj Gen W. E. Todd, JCS (tel) - Re liaison question. Director thinks he has a good boy for JCS liaison. Gen Todd desires to cooperate in any way with CIA personnel in clarifying JCS requirement requests. Director will send boy over to see Gen Todd.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

Maj Gen A. R. Bolling, ID/GSUSA (tel) - Director will send over paper about some things that are happening (re Operation RUSTY). Gen Bolling stated that Gen Wedemeyer would telephone Director about closing of Berlin radio station. Director stated that Gen Wedemeyer should also talk to George Allen at State. Re Gen Rice, Director hopes to get an answer this week.

Capt James Crocker, USN (tel) - Re class reunion.

Mr. E. Mowrer (tel) - Requested that Director be notified that he had telephoned twice today.

To lunch - Sulgrave Club.

Col James Totten - Left message for Director that he had called to pay his respects; knew Director in Panama.

Mr. W. Park Armstrong, State (tel) - Left message for Director that State Department concurs in CIA 29671. (Mr. Childs notified.)

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO (tel) - Re Minister Schoenfeld; he is heading back tomorrow. Director has a call in for him and should hear something today.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Reported Air Force comments on CIA 29671 to Director; as reported to Capt. Finnegan over the telephone.

Mr. Joseph Alsop -

~~TOP SECRET~~

R.

~~TOP SECRET~~

Tuesday, 19 April 1949 - continued

Maj Gen S. Le Roy Irwin, DI/GSUSA (tel) - Informed Director that Army approves CIA 29671. (Mr. P. Childs informed.)

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE - Left TOP SECRET paper with Director which will be shown to Mr. W. Averell Harriman, ☐ Director will return the paper to Mr. Babbitt.

Col Sheffield Edwards, I&S (tel) - Re broadcast of Elmer Davis yesterday in which he quoted statement made by General Bonner Fellers on PW, specifically the dropping of leaflets in Russia. Col Edwards wished to call to Director's attention the fact that Gen Fellers is cleared as a Consultant for OPC.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

JCH

WEDNESDAY, 20 APRIL 1949

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Director instructed him to prepare the memorandum for Executive Secretary, NSC on atomic energy in final form. Mr. Childs informed Director that he understood that the NME had approved last report on the Dulles Report.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Exec - Brought Director charts for use in connection with his lecture before the Strategic Intelligence School this afternoon.

Col Sheffield Edwards, I&S - Brought Director file on John O'Gara, former OSS employee.

Lt Cmdr Frank H. Balsley, USN, Naval Liaison Officer - Showed Director material at the request of the Director of Naval Intelligence.

Dr. James Andrews, OCD (tel) - Informed Director that ORE was preparing material to brief Maj Gen A. M. Gruenther, JCS for use at a press conference on Friday evening. S/Defense will attend the conference and possibly the President. Director will talk to Gen Gruenther today about the details.

Capt J. Finnegan, Adv Council - Re special meeting of USCIB planned for Tuesday, 26 April; agenda does not affect CIA. Later Capt. Finnegan confirmed date of special meeting which will be held at 1:30 in Room 3E1022 Pentagon.

Secy. to Col Robert J. Wood, OSD (tel) - Informed Mr. Richard that two memorandums left with Col Wood yesterday were ready for return to Director. (Mr. Richard picked them up.)

To lunch - Army-Navy Club.

Mr. James O. Denby, former Counselor of Legation, Vienna, Austria - Has just returned to Washington.

Mr. Ed Green, OPC - Director signed memorandum to Secretary of Defense requesting air support in connection with NSC 10/2, CIA 29427. Mr. Green will hand-carry.

To Strategic Intelligence School, ID/GSUSA - Director to lecture.

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI - Delivered letter to Director from Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, ER O-4230. Also left message for Director that FBI had an internal security file on Clements; brief is being prepared of this and will be delivered to Director as soon as it has been completed.

Secy to Senator Hugh Butler, Nebraska (tel) - Requested appointment with Director on Friday morning at 0915 for Senator Butler. The Senator wishes to discuss the case of Mrs. Florence Wagoner, recently returned from Shanghai, and will bring Mrs. Wagoner with him. She was informed that the Director would be glad to receive the Senator.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A

~~TOP SECRET~~

Wednesday, 20 April 1949 - continued

Dr. Robert Strausz-Hupe (tel) - Will be in Washington until one o'clock tomorrow. In connection with his trip to Germany this summer, he wondered if CIA might assist him in getting his visa since he fears he may not get it in time. He will call in the morning for an answer.

Secy to Admiral Souers, ES/NSC (tel) - NSC meeting scheduled for tomorrow will be held at 10 o'clock instead of 2:30 because both the S/State and S/Defense will be on the Hill in the afternoon.

Mr. John Warner, Genl Counsel (tel) - Requested complete file on Florence E. Wagoner case for Director.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Re James O. Denby's new assignment.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

Mr. James Angleton, SO (tel) - Informed him of change in time of NSC meeting. He will get the report for NSC meeting to Director by 0930.

Mr. Georg Unger Vetlesen (tel), Mr. Vetlesen will call Director's office when he arrives at the airport. He was informed that Director would be out all morning and that the 11:30 appointment would have to be changed.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A

~~SECRET~~

Kurt

THURSDAY, 21 APRIL 1949

Maj Gen A. R. Bolling, ID/GSUSA (tel) - Informed Director that the Czech. [] turned into us last night. He is now at State and does not want to go home; he is very full of information. Director will inform his people. (Czech's name is [])

Mr. George G. Carey, OO (tel) - Passed on information received from General Bolling.

Capt A. C. J. Sabalot, ONI (tel) - Re paper brought to Director by Lt Cmdr Balsley yesterday. Director has checked and has found that the boy has been on the suspect list for some time. Director will have information sent to London, and Capt. Sabalot will send an alert to ONI representatives in London to pass on to the British.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Exec - Director signed confidential voucher(Echols). 65,000 sq. ft. of space has been procured for OPC. Mr. Shannon will arrange a meeting in Director's office on Monday for Assistant Directors concerned to discuss the safe house project. Director wishes to see all of the plans for the communications intelligence center for Advisory Council before any final determination is made on the reorganization and set up.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO - Brought Director report on clandestine activities for presentation to NSC.

Col Sheffield Edwards, I&S - Director returned two security files.

Mr. C. P. Collins, Adv Council - Director gave him a message for action.

Weekly Staff Conference.

To NSC meeting, White House.

Mr. William Webster, MLC/AEC (tel) - Will call Director again.

Dr. Robert Strausz-Hupe - Mr. Richard informed him that he would have to get his passports to the Army personally and that Director would see what could be done to expedite the issuance of visas for Dr. S.-H. and his wife for entrance into Germany. He will send his application forms from Philadelphia today or tomorrow and will notify Director by letter when that has been done.

Mr. Teague, Office of Senator Styles Bridges, New Hampshire (tel) - Re a Mrs. Howe who would like to be interviewed by someone in CIA concerning possibility of a job with CIA. Mrs. Howe will be in Washington today only. Call referred to Mr. W. Pforzheimer's office for action.

~~SECRET~~

D.

Thursday, 21 April 1949 - continued

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS -

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Director instructed that no dissemination be made of evaluation business until word was received from S/Defense. Mr. B. stated that it would all be channeled through the Director.

Re Top Secret paper which Director returned to Mr. B. this morning, Director stated that ECA knows about this but does not approve.

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI - [REDACTED]

Mr. Georg Unger Vetlesen -

Col Sheffield Edwards, I&S - Reported to Director that a copy of an FBI investigation concerning Alger Hiss had been picked up out of the mud near K building last evening by a Veterans Administration employee who turned it over to her supervisor. The Supervisor took the report to L building and it was then given to I&S. I&S notified FBI. FBI is very upset and are attempting to trace it. Director was informed that this was not a report which had ever been received in CIA.

Mr. George G. Carey, OO - Director requested that copies of all FDB translations be sent to him in the future. Also gave Mr. Carey a letter in German for translation.

Director passed on information received from Mr. DeLoach. Mr. Carey is not aware that such individual messages are being received by OO but will check and inform the Director. Later Mr. Carey informed Director that check had been made, and they were unable to trace any such company. This may be due to an error in the name of the company and OO will check with Mr. DeLoach to verify the name.

Also mentioned to the Director that FBI is "red in the face" about the disappearance of the Czech.

Lunch at desk.

Capt J. Finnegan, Adv Council - Re Captain Sabalot's invitation to Director, Gen Irwin and Mr. Armstrong to visit Naval Communications Annex on Saturday, 30 April, 0930. Mr. Collins and Col Schow should be informed of any change in present plans.

~~TOP SECRET~~

Thursday, 21 April 1949 - continued

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

Mr. L. Houston, Genl Counsel - Director gave him memorandum from Admiral Souers concerning a displaced person for action.

Mr. John S. Warner, Genl Counsel - Delivered files on Florence E. Wagoner case to Director.

[redacted] SO (tel) - [redacted]

Director would like to know who he is and offhand feels that the trip might be a good idea. [redacted] reported back that he was chief of the [redacted] and had had a good deal to do with the Ambassador. Mr. D. will send out a message authorizing the trip.

Mr. L. T. Shannon, Exec. - Meeting on safe house will be held at 10 o'clock Monday in Director's office. Assistant Directors and the Committee appointed to study the matter will attend--OO, OPC, OSO.

Maj Gen W. E. Todd, JIG/JCS (tel) - Re message from Adm Conolly about which Director called him a week or so ago. It was referred to a team in Joint Strategic Plans, and they have drafted a proposed answer to it. The answer recommends maintenance of completely separate responsibility for planning and implementation; and states that it is not desired to set up the organization at this time which he suggested in his wire. Director stated that this information was sufficient for CIA and that it would not be necessary for CIA and JCS representatives to get together to discuss the reply.

Mr. William Webster, MLC/AEC (tel) - His son who has studied at Princeton and Harvard is looking for employment. Requested that someone in CIA interview him. Mr. Webster was informed that we would be glad to arrange for an appointment on Friday at 10 o'clock. Mr. Webster stated that he would appreciate it if Director could see his son for just a moment before being interviewed by the Personnel Officer. (Son: Richard H. Webster)

~~TOP SECRET~~
FRIDAY, 22 APRIL 1949

Lt Cmdr Elbert S. McCuskey, Aide to VAdm J. D. Price (tel) - Admiral Price has received a letter of inquiry re transfer of [redacted] from Chicago to Washington, and he would like to know if the transfer is permanent if this is within CIA security policy; this inquiry is personal in connection with an apartment which a friend has and will share with [redacted] if he will remain in Washington. Checked with I&S (Col Edwards) who stated that [redacted] transfer was permanent and that Admiral Price could be so informed. Cmdr McCuskey was informed.

Secy to S/D Louis Johnson (tel) - To remind Director of his luncheon appointment at 12:30 today with S/D, Admiral Souers and Mr. Webb.

Reported that Director would be in Washington all next week.

Senator Hugh Butler, Nebraska - re case of Mrs. Wagoner.
Mr. John A. Wagoner
Mrs. Florence E. Wagoner

Col Robert A. Schow, ADGO(tel) - Informed Director that he had heard that Minister Schoenfeld would leave tomorrow. Director will see him this afternoon.

Mr. Richard H. Webster - Applicant; referred to Personnel.

Mr. Constantine Brown (tel) -

Mr. L. Houston, Genl Counsel - Re case of Mrs. Florence E. Wagoner. Director returned all the files to him.

Mr. C. P. Collins, Advisory Council - Re Service budgets.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE - Cleared evaluation of the Zapatocky report [redacted] with Director. Director approved making ten copies but requested that they be held. Later Mr. B. telephoned and stated that Navy disapproved taking out the one sentence and that he had been unable to reach State. Director stated that he did not approve of the sentence but to let it stay in in order that the paper could be gotten out immediately.

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI -

Col Sheffield Edwards, I&S - Director approved security waiver for Alexander Hamilton Chapman of ARAMCO to grant access (temporary) to projects concerning NSC 26, 26/1, 26/2 only.

Mr. Paul A. Borel, ORE - Delivered CIA evaluation of [redacted] comment on Air Force Study #221; and S/D Johnson's copy of AF Study #221.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

Friday, 22 April 1949 - continued

To lunch - S/Defense Louis Johnson - Admiral Souers and Under Secretary State Webb also present.

Admiral Walton W. Smith, USN, Ret. (tel) - Said he was in town for today and wanted Director to lunch with him. Expressed Director's regrets.

Mr. C. Brown (tel) - Asked that the Director call him.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

Ex-Senator Burton K. Wheeler (tel) - Requested appointment with Director for himself and Mr. Stockton of the American Cables and Radio Company. Director will see them at four o'clock.

Mr. George G. Carey (tel) - Director requested any information on the American Cables and Radio Company and Mr. Stockton.

Ex-Senator Burton K. Wheeler - Re cable which he understands CIA
Mr. Stockton, American Cables & Radio and BBC are leasing. (See
Director's memorandum for the files.)

Mr. George G. Carey, OO (tel) - Informed Director that it had been necessary to contact New York re his query. Mr. Stockton is a contact of Jim Hunt's. Mr. Stockton is the President of American Cables and Radio Corp. a subsidiary of the IT&T.

Director passed on the information which he received from Mr. Stockton and Mr. Wheeler and requested that OO prepare a memorandum concerning wires leased by CIA. Mr. Carey states that all such arrangements are handled through the Department of the Army, and he will send over full information in a memorandum on Monday.

Brig Gen A. L. Dessez, Ret. (tel) - Re his letter of 16 April 1949 in which he recommended Myodrag M. Voukovitch. He and General Ralph Smith are willing to sponsor subject for admission to the United States under DP legislation. They have completed the necessary forms. One of the requirements is that he will be assured employment without displacing a U.S. citizen. Gen D. was exploring the possibility of obtaining a commitment from CIA in the event we could use his services. The General was told that his letter with enclosure on Mr. V. was under consideration by the appropriate offices of CIA. The General suggested that Mr. V. might be interviewed in Germany to which no comment was made other than that his message would be passed to Director. (Tel: office, EX 6877; home, EM 1395)

~~TOP SECRET~~

A.

MONDAY, 25 APRIL 1949

Rear Admiral Paul L. Mather, USN(Ret) (tel) - Talked the other day to a man who had some very interest information which CIA should have. Director will have one of his people call Adm Mather about this. (War Assets, RE 7500 - 3136)

Mr. George G. Carey, OO (tel) - Director passed on message from Adm Mather and requested that Mr. Carey have someone contact Adm Mather and then interview the man whom he mentioned.

Secy to Rear Adm S. W. Souers, ES/NSC (tel) - Adm Souers desires to return to Director his recent memorandum to the President. (Re escape and evasion, CIA 23270) (Mr. Richard picked up the paper and returned the NSC receipt.)

Capt. W. C. Ford, USN, Executive - Delivered to Director the Personnel file on Judith Coplon, former applicant.

Capt Herbert D. Riley, USN, Aide to S/Defense (tel) - Re black book that President gets. S/Defense would like to see this. Capt Riley called back and reported that Col Wood had made an arrangement with Col Carter Clarke for S/Defense Forrestal that Col Clarke would forward the book when there were any items of interest. Director will arrange to have the book delivered daily to Captain Riley or to Captain A. L. Reed, USN, both of whom have been cleared to receive it.

Mr. Wm. Duggan, I&S - Delivered to Director the Security file on Judith Coplon, former applicant.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO - Discussion of Safe House.

Mr. James Angleton, OSO

Mr. Frank G. Wisner, OPC

Mr. F. Lindsay, OPC

Mr. George G. Carey, OO

Mr. L. Kirkpatrick, OO

Capt W. C. Ford, Exec.

Mr. Wm. Duggan, I&S

Mr. Bannerman, I&S

Services

Mr. George G. Carey, OO - Delivered to Director a one page memorandum on FBIB communications in accordance with Director's request on Friday--reference matter discussed with Mr. Stockton of American Cables & Radio Corp.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI - Reference Judith Coplon. Director showed him CIA files.

Monday, 25 April 1949 - continued

Ambassador Jose F. de Lequerica -

Sgt Russ, Office, S/Defense (tel) - Asked if it would be within CIA security regulations to furnish OSD with a list of home telephones of our personnel. In view of the new people coming into their office, specifically Mr. Early, OSD would like to have the list. He was informed that in the past such a list had been furnished to Miss Foley for the S/Defense and that we would bring the list up-to-date and furnish one copy to Miss Foley and one copy for the secretary to Mr. Early. He agreed that this would be satisfactory.

Mr. Fisher Howe, State (tel) - Re troublesome problem in Genoa. State would like to have any reports which CIA has on this subject. Director will check.

Mr. Thomas G. Cassady, Chicago - Has just returned from abroad.

Brig Gen L. A. Dessez, USMC(Ret) (tel) - Re Myodrag M. Voukovitch. Gen Dessez plans to call Gen Smith and wondered if the interview of subject could take place in Germany or if CIA would have to wait until he got here. He was informed that nothing will be done by CIA until subject arrives here and further that there should be no mention made of CIA on the DP forms.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Director informed him that Mr. Richard would deliver to him at once a request from the President for certain information which should receive urgent attention.

Mr. C. P. Collins, Adv. Council (tel) - Director requested that S/Defense be put on distribution to receive the black book daily; to be delivered to his aide, Captain Herbert D. Riley, USN.

To lunch - Mr. Thomas G. Cassady and Col Robert A. Schow - Army-Navy Club.

Lt Col Umberto De Martino, Italian M/A (tel) - Extended to him Director's invitation to lunch on Tuesday, 26 April, 12:30, Hay-Adams, which he accepted. Col Schow and Mr. Angleton notified.

Col Moses Pettigrew, ORE - EYES ONLY material for Director.

Mr. William Duggan, I&S

~~TOP SECRET~~

Monday, 25 April 1949 - continued

Mr. Ludwell L. Montague, ORE - Delivered to Director a report by a Joint Ad Hoc Committee on the possibility of direct soviet military action during 1949, CIA 24253.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE - Re request from President for information. ORE will turn this out as soon as possible.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO (tel) - Requested that Director's office return to him the basic papers in connection with the Vinson correspondence on Charles Mayr-Laforet.

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel - Director requested that he deliver original letter to Mr. Carl Vinson, Chairman, House Armed Services Committee, ER O-3794.

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI - Re Donald Robinson.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS -
Mr. *Patton*

~~TOP SECRET~~

4

TUESDAY, 26 APRIL 1949

Reut

Maj Gen S. LeRoy Irwin, DI/GSUSA (tel) - Re Brig Gen S. R. Hinds, USA (Ret), CIA applicant. He was retired for disability and is very anxious to get a job in CIA. Gen Irwin stated that he had a very fine record; is calm, sensible. He is deaf-- but not too deaf. Director will look into the matter and see if he can be used.

Mr. Constantine Brown (tel) -

Cmdr A. D. A. Crawford (tel frm Annapolis) -

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO (tel) - Informed Director that Col Bixel is here. Director will see him.

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel - Director returned to him his memorandum on the Civil Service Classification Act amendment. Director agreed that CIA would go along with the bill except for proposing that Director be permitted to call upon the Civil Service Commission for advice if necessary.

Mr. C. P. Collins, Adv Council - Briefing for USCIB meeting.

To lunch - Hay-Adams Hotel - Lt Col Umberto de Martino, Italian M/A, Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO, and Mr. James Angleton, OSO.

To USCIB meeting, 3E 1022 Pentagon.

Office, Superintendent of Documents (tel) - Re annual Report by Director of Central Intelligence. Informed them that Director did not make an annual report--they have had several inquiries but could not locate such a report.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

Mr. Shelly, Office of Senator Spessard L. Holland, Florida (tel) - Re Mrs. Haring, a constituent, who would like to talk to our Personnel people. Arranged an appointment for her with Mr. W. Pforzheimer for 2 o'clock today.

Secy to Spanish Military Attache (tel) - Reported that the M/A's address for receipt of the FBIB daily should be 1424 Longfellow and not 1425. FBIB notified; later they reported that the correction had been made.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A.

Burt F

WEDNESDAY, 27 APRIL 1949

Secy to Mr. Fisher Howe, State (tel) - Asked if Director had a report on Genoa for Mr. Howe. (Later in day Director sent over a memorandum on IRO illegal activity in Italy, ERD-4323.)

Mr. C. P. Collins, Adv. Council - Director recommends that USCIB clear S/Treasury and Acting Chairman, NSRB. Mr. Collins was instructed to take this up with Gen Cabell as Chairman, USCIB. Mr. Collins reported that he agreement from all USCIB members to clear S/Treasury and Act. Chairman, NSRB. Mr. Collins will inform Capt Wenger and Director will check with Adm Souers.

Mr. Frank G. Wisner, OPC (tel) - Re conversation with Admiral Souers concerning Island in North Atlantic, para. 5, there have been further developments there which Mr. Wisner would like to discuss with Adm Souers. Director approved; Mr. Wisner will send Director a memorandum covering the discussion.

Re messages from Loy Henderson in India concerning a certain individual coming to the United States. This is OSO responsibility and not OPC, but OPC does have an interest. Mr. Wisner believes it would be a good idea to bring him over; Director agrees, and if he comes he will be made available to OPC.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO (tel) - Director requested that he bring over the report on IRO, Genoa. (ER O-4323)

Mr. L. Houston, Genl Counsel - Director gave him OSO recommendations on supplementary allowances for his comment and return.

Mr. Jean-Pierre Bouquet (tel) - Arranged for him to call on Director tomorrow at 3 o'clock.

Mr. Ed Green, OPC - Director signed memorandum to Chief, Confidential Funds Branch re OPC project.

Lunch at desk.

Mr. P. Childs, ICAPS - Director gave him memorandum from DI/GSUSA requesting referral of document translation matter to IAC.

Capt. A. C. J. Sabalot, ONI (tel) - Re clearance of two people for NSC meeting next week. Director understands that Kimball is to represent them; therefore, he should also be cleared. It is believed that Mr. Kenney will not be back for the meeting. Mr. Johnson will also have to be cleared but that poses no problem. Captain Sabalot stated that he understood that FBI is sending two of their men to the meeting.

Col. Charles P. Bixel, USA
Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO

~~TOP SECRET~~

A

~~TOP SECRET~~

Wednesday, 27 April 1949 - continued

Secy to Mr. James Shepley, Chief, Wash. Bureau, Life, Time & Fortune (tel)-
Requested appointment with Director for Mr. Shepley on
Friday. Arranged for him to call at 10 o'clock.

Mr. L. Houston, Genl Counsel - Re DP case sent to Director by Adm
Souers.

To Interrogation of Mr. David K. Bruce, ECA, Paris, CIA Situation Room.

Rear Admiral S. W. Souers, ES/NSC (tel) - Adm Souers has spoken to
S/Treas. Snyder and to Mr. Steelman of NSRB, and Director
will arrange for them to be cleared for COMINT.

To Ambassador W. Averell Harriman, ECA -

~~TOP SECRET~~

4.

~~TOP SECRET~~

Cur

E

THURSDAY, 28 APRIL 1949

Mr. Lloyd Norman, Chicago Tribune (tel) - Will call Director later; wished to speak to him about a confidential matter.

Col A. J. D. Biddle, USA (tel) - Re a Lieutenant Petty who has a reserve assignment with CIA. Petty would like to know how he goes about getting active duty. Asked Col Biddle to have Lt Petty communicate with Major Carini directly. (CIA has a Capt C. E. Petty, SO, carried on the reserve officers list but he is not attending the meetings.) Col Biddle remarked that Petty is in private business; it is possible he is no longer on our rolls officially in which case Major Carini knows how to handle.

Weekly Staff Conference.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE - Re active reserve duty with JCS. Also Director approved discontinuance of ORE weekly roundtable discussions.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

Maj Gen W. E. Todd, JCS (tel) - Re Army reserve active duty training period in JCS for Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE. Gen Todd believes this can be arranged because Mr. Babbitt is completely cleared. Later in the day Gen Todd reported that Gen Gruenther had approved Mr. Babbitt's training there and they will be delighted to have him.

Mr. Frank G. Wisner, OPC - Re Dr. Tadewsz Bielecki.

Dr. Tadewsz Bielecki - Director talked to Dr. Bielecki and Col Betts and Col T. J. Betts, OPC then referred the Doctor to Col Betts who interviewed him. (Col. Betts will send the Director a report on the interview.) (Dr. Bielecki is head of the Polish underground in U.S.)

Mr. George Carey, OO (tel) - Director requested that report be sent to ECA. OCD knows where to send.

Secy to Adm S. W. Souers, ES/NSC (tel) - Requested an additional copy of the CIA Weekly Summary for Admiral Souers. (Arrangements made with Dr. Andrews OCD to send the additional copy.)

Mr. Joseph M. Lightman, Intl Resources Div, State (tel) - He has received an inquiry from the American Viscose Corp. regarding Jap patents which were seized in Tokyo and deposited with CIA. The writer states that he has obtained photostats of some of these patents from CIA in the past after some difficulty and wonders if others would now be easily accessible. After check with OCD (Dr. Andrews and Mr. Lightman was informed that the Jap patents referred to were sent from CIA to two places about a year ago--the majority of them went to the Office of Technical Services, Commerce and those of a military nature to National Archives. (Ext. 2656)

~~TOP SECRET~~

A

~~TOP SECRET~~
Thursday, 28 April 1949 - continued

Captain W. C. Ford, Exec - [redacted]
[redacted]

To lunch - Constantine Brown, La Salle du Bois.

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE (tel) - Informed Director that the memorandum for the President should reach him by 3:30.

Col Johnson of JCS has informed him that Gen Gruenther has approved his duty with JCS.

Gen Gruenther has [redacted] whom ORE would like to interview. Director approved his calling Gen Gruenther
[redacted]

Col J. Sterling, OO (tel) - Re correspondence with a Mr. Hilton H. Railey indicating that Railey would like to offer information to CIA. Informed him that there was no record of this in the Director's office or in Central Records.

Capt James Crocker, USN (tel) - Re class reunion.

Secy to Sec/Treas Snyder (tel) - Arranged for Mr. C. P. Collins to call on the Sec/Treas on Friday, 29 April, 0930, to brief him.
(Mr. Collins informed.)

Mr. Jean-Pierre Bouquet - Re his application for entrance into Dental School, University of Maryland.

Dr. John R. Steelman, NSRB (tel) - He will call Director in a few days and indicate when Mr. Collins may come over to brief him.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

Mr. Knight McMahan, ORE - Left EYES ONLY paper with Director which Director will return to ORE.

Mr. George G. Carey, OO (tel) - Informed Director that Col Schow had given him a letter from a Mr. Auchinback (sp?) who is coming here from Germany to take out citizenship papers. OO has some requirements to give him if subject arrives here. Director knows subject very well--he helped Director out on several occasions; he will have subject contact OO to answer the questions.

Mr. Goodman (tel frm NYC) - Will call again tomorrow.

~~TOP SECRET~~

4

~~TOP SECRET~~

FRIDAY, 29 APRIL 1949

Handwritten initials and a checkmark.

Secy to S/D Louis Johnson (tel) - Informed him that Director planned to be in Washington all next week.

Mr. W. Pforzheimer, Genl Counsel - Director gave him additional data for delivery to the Immigration subcommittee of the Senate Judiciary Committee.

Mr. C. P. Collins, Adv Council (tel) - Reported that he had briefed Sec/Treasury Snyder.

Mr. James Shepley, Chief, Wash. Bureau, Life Time & Fortune -
To Class Luncheon - Army-Navy Club.

Mr. Werner H. Guttman, NYC (tel) - Will be in Washington next week and will telephone Director's office for appointment. (Check is being made on him through I&S.)

Mr. George G. Carey, OO (tel) - Reported to Director that he had learned on pretty good authority that Madame Chiang was preparing to leave for the Pacific--destination unknown

Mr. C. P. Collins, Adv. Council - Director returned to him the paper left yesterday by Mr. Knight McMahan.

Mr. C. P. Collins, Adv. Council - Re Atomic Energy paper for NSC.
Mr. J. E. Fitzpatrick, " Director informed them it would be
Lt. Karl, USCIB handled through S/Defense.

Col Robert A. Schow, ADSO -

Mr. George G. Carey, OO (tel) - Re reply to letter from Gen Bolling, ID/GSUSA, regarding the central translation service. If OO goes ahead with this project, it will require an additional 500 people in FDB. Director cautioned Mr. Carey to be sure to coordinate any planning along this line with ICAPS; Mr. Carey assured him that they would. Director pointed out there were no funds included in 1950 budget for this purpose, and he would not go to Congress to ask for additional funds nor enter a deficiency appropriation but would wait until fiscal year 1951 to provide the funds for the service.
(tel)

Mr. T. Babbitt, ORE/- Questions for Dr. Robert Strausz-Hupe will be delivered to the Director on Monday.

Re Malik-Jessup meeting. Director requested that Duty Officer notify him if anything is received on this subject tonight, tomorrow or any time during the weekend because of interest of "some of the boys" in the subject.

Mr. Frank G. Wisner, OPC (tel) - Re visitor from across the sea [redacted]
[redacted] Director says he really does work for them; that this is a cover arrangement.

Re Admiral Kauffmann. His doctor says he must rest for a month so he will be unable to do the job discussed with Adm Souers.

~~TOP SECRET~~

Handwritten mark.

~~SECRET~~

Friday, 29 April 1949 - continued

Col J. Sterling, OO (tel) - Re Dr. Robert Strausz-Hupe. Contact Branch had understood that in view of the information Col Edwards had unearthed, Director did not consider a briefing appropriate. Accordingly, Contact man in Philadelphia, [] called on the Doctor and gave him a polite brush-off by stating that in view of his proficiency as a historian CIA had no particular questions to give him. However, this afternoon ORE informed their requirement people that questions have to be available by Monday morning. Director stated that he wanted questions furnished the Doctor. After Director sees the questions on Monday, he will pass them on to Col Sterling who is to have [] deliver them to Dr. Strausz-Hupe.

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, FBI (tel) - Director informed him that CIA had received information to the effect that it appears that Madame Chiang Kai-shek is getting ready to leave the country--extensive packing going on-- []

[]
Re Werner H. Guttman. Mr. DeLoach will deliver a brief to Director on this individual on Monday; it does not look too bad.

Mr. Wm. Duggan, I&S (tel) - Re Werner H. Guttman. FBI has informed them that they have a folder on subject, but information is of such a nature that it will have to be delivered to Director by Mr. DeLoach personally. Mr. Duggan was informed that Mr. DeLoach had indicated he would deliver a brief on subject on Monday.

Major David A. Peterson, JCS (tel) - Re Director's memorandum for ES/NSC which contained short titles, "COMINT" and "USCIB". He is reproducing the paper and would like to spell these out. He was informed that they were classified and that ID or Gen Todd could help him out. (He further stated this was Director's memorandum of 20 April on atomic matter.)

~~SECRET~~

4

~~TOP SECRET~~

SATURDAY, 30 APRIL 1949

To Naval Communications - Inspection conducted by Captain A. C. J. Sabalot, Acting DNI. Accompanied by: Col Robert A. Schow and Mr. William K. Harvey of OSO and Mr. C. P. Collins of Advisory Council. -- Re Joint Center; see ER O-4314, 26 April 49 and CIA 23273.

~~TOP SECRET~~

A